



Environment Canada

Environnement Canada

Fisheries
and Marine Service

Service des pêches
et des sciences de la mer

Catalogue of Rivers in Insular Newfoundland

Volume B

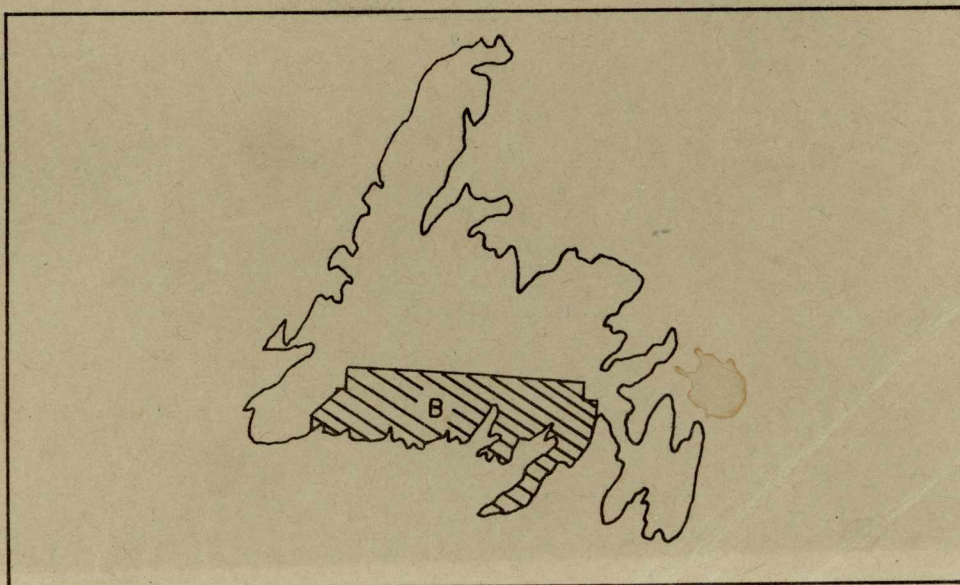
LIBRARY
DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT,
FISHERIES SERVICE
ST. JOHN'S — NFLD.

by

T.R.Porter, L.G.Riche and G.R.Traverse

Data Record Series No. NEW/D-74-9

Resource Development Branch
Newfoundland Region



cap 2

012554 c.1.

LIBRARY
DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT
FISHERIES SERVICE
ST. JOHN'S — Nfld.

DATA REPORT SERIES NO. NEW/D-74-9
VOLUME B

CATALOGUE OF RIVERS IN
INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND

by

T.R. Porter, L.G. Riche and G.R. Traverse

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
FISHERIES & MARINE SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

OCTOBER, 1974

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS..... | i |
| RIVER INDEX..... | v |
| LIST OF FIGURES..... | ix |
| GLOSSARY OF TERMS..... | x |
| INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| EXPLANATION OF CODES..... | 5 |
| Sandy Harbour River.....S-30-0448..... | 7 |
| Paradise River.....S-31-0518..... | 13 |
| Black River.....S-31-0521..... | 19 |
| Nonsuch Brook.....S-31-0547..... | 25 |
| Cape Roger Brook.....S-31-0556..... | 31 |
| Bay de L'eau River.....S-31-0576..... | 37 |
| Rushoon River.....S-31-0592..... | 41 |
| Red Harbour River.....S-31-0600..... | 43 |
| West Brook.....S-32-0637..... | 51 |
| Tides Brook.....S-32-0641..... | 53 |
| Big Salmonier Brook.....S-32-0695..... | 57 |
| Waterfall Brook.....S-32-0714..... | 63 |
| St. Lawrence River.....S-32-0715..... | 65 |
| Salt Cove Brook.....S-32-0720..... | 69 |
| Lawn River.....S-32-0728..... | 71 |
| Little Lawn Brook.....S-32-0732..... | 73 |
| Taylor Bay Brook.....S-32-0752..... | 75 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Salmonier River.....S-32-0757..... | 77 |
| Fortune Brook.....S-33-0797..... | 81 |
| Grand Bank Brook.....S-33-0804..... | 83 |
| Lanse au Loup Brook.....S-33-0809..... | 85 |
| Little Barasway Brook.....S-33-0816..... | 87 |
| Famine Brook.....S-33-0818..... | 89 |
| Garnish Brook.....S-33-0844..... | 91 |
| Devil Brook.....S-33-0854..... | 97 |
| Terrenceville Brook.....S-34-0917..... | 99 |
| Grand LaPierre River.....S-34-0920..... | 105 |
| Femme Harbour Brook.....S-34-0944..... | 107 |
| Young's Brook.....S-34-0968..... | 109 |
| South West Brook.....S-34-0970..... | 111 |
| Long Harbour River.....S-34-0978..... | 115 |
| Schooner Brook.....S-34-0985..... | 123 |
| Mal Bay Brook.....S-34-1017..... | 125 |
| Rencontre Brook.....S-34-1027..... | 127 |
| Belle Harbour River.....S-34-1043..... | 131 |
| North East Brook.....S-34-1065..... | 135 |
| North West Brook.....S-34-1070..... | 137 |
| Bay du Nord River.....S-34-1079..... | 141 |
| Salmon River.....S-34-1092..... | 145 |
| Simmons Brook.....S-34-1094..... | 149 |
| South West Brook.....S-34-1100..... | 151 |
| Old Brook.....S-35-1153..... | 153 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Taylors Bay Brook.....S-36-1156..... | 157 |
| Salmonier Brook.....S-36-1278..... | 161 |
| Little River.....S-36-1311..... | 163 |
| Conne River.....S-36-1335..... | 165 |
| Southeast Brook.....S-36-1341..... | 171 |
| North West Brook.....S-36-1349..... | 173 |
| Long Reach Brook.....S-36-1402..... | 175 |
| Salmon River.....S-36-1407..... | 177 |
| First Brook.....S-36-1419..... | 181 |
| Hughes Brook.....S-36-1423..... | 183 |
| Unnamed.....S-36-1424..... | 185 |
| d'Espoir Brook.....S-36-1426..... | 187 |
| Allan Cove Brook.....S-36-1476..... | 189 |
| Bottom Brook.....S-36-1485..... | 193 |
| Brent Cove Brook.....S-36-1493..... | 197 |
| Morgan Brook.....S-36-1522..... | 201 |
| Unnamed.....S-36-1526..... | 205 |
| Dollard Brook.....S-36-1527..... | 207 |
| Unnamed.....S-36-1528..... | 211 |
| Grey River.....S-37-1662..... | 213 |
| Unnamed.....S-37-1667..... | 219 |
| White Bear River.....S-37-1744..... | 221 |
| Knowles Brook.....S-37-1749..... | 229 |
| Northwest Brook.....S-37-1751..... | 231 |
| / Bay de Loup River.....S-37-1772..... | 233 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Seal Brook.....S-37-1773..... | 237 |
| Kelly Brook.....S-37-1774..... | 239 |
| Kings Harbour Brook.....S-37-1777..... | 241 |
| Grandy Brook.....S-38-1789..... | 245 |
| Rattling Brook.....S-38-1799..... | 249 |
| First Brook.....S-38-1802..... | 251 |
| Middle Brook.....S-38-1804..... | 253 |
| Cutts Brook.....S-38-1807..... | 255 |
| North East Brook.....S-38-1813..... | 257 |
| Connoire Brook.....S-38-1819..... | 259 |
| Couteau River.....S-38-1834..... | 261 |
| Cinq Cerf River.....S-38-1849..... | 263 |
| East Bay River.....S-38-1876..... | 267 |
| LaPoile River.....S-38-1880..... | 269 |
| Load Cove Brook.....S-38-1886..... | 273 |
| Farmers Brook.....S-38-1903..... | 275 |
| Garia Brook.....S-38-1910..... | 279 |
| Northwest Brook.....S-38-1912..... | 283 |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS..... | 285 |
| REFERENCES..... | 286 |

RIVER INDEX

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Allan Cove Brook.....S-36-1476..... | 189 |
| Bay de L'Eau River.....S-35-0576..... | 37 |
| Bay de Loup River.....S-37-1772..... | 233 |
| Bay du Nord Brook (Bay d'Espoir).....S-36-1426..... | 187 |
| Bay du Nord River (Fortune Bay).....S-34-1079..... | 141 |
| Belle Harbour River.....S-34-1043..... | 131 |
| Big Salmonier Brook.....S-32-0695..... | 57 |
| Black River.....S-31-0521..... | 19 |
| Bottom Brook (Facheux Bay River).....S-34-1485..... | 193 |
| Brent Cove Brook.....S-36-1493..... | 197 |
| Broad Cove Brook.....S-38-1886..... | 273 |
| Cape Roger River.....S-31-0556..... | 31 |
| Cinq Cerf River.....S-38-1849..... | 263 |
| Connaire Brook.....S-38-1819..... | 259 |
| Conne River.....S-36-1335..... | 165 |
| Couteau River.....S-38-1834..... | 261 |
| Cutts Brook.....S-38-1807..... | 255 |
| Devil Brook.....S-33-0854..... | 97 |
| d'Espoir Brook.....S-36-1426..... | 187 |
| Dollard Brook.....S-36-1527..... | 207 |
| East Bay River.....S-38-1876..... | 267 |
| Facheux Bay River.....S-36-1485..... | 193 |
| Famine Brook.....S-33-0818..... | 89 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Farmers Brook.....S-38-1903..... | 275 |
| Femme Harbour Brook.....S-34-0944..... | 107 |
| First Brook (Bay d'Espoir)....S-36-1419..... | 181 |
| First Brook (Burgeon).....S-38-1802..... | 251 |
| Fortune Brook.....S-33-0797..... | 81 |
| Garia River.....S-38-1910..... | 279 |
| Garnish River.....S-33-0844..... | 91 |
| Grand Bank Brook.....S-33-0804..... | 83 |
| Grand LaPierre River.....S-34-0920..... | 105 |
| Grandy Brook (Barachois Bay)..S-38-1789..... | 245 |
| Grey River.....S-37-1662..... | 213 |
| Hughes Brook.....S-36-1423..... | 183 |
| Kelly Brook.....S-37-1774..... | 239 |
| Kings Harbour Brook.....S-37-1777..... | 241 |
| Knowles Brook.....S-37-1749..... | 229 |
| Lanse au Loup Brook.....S-33-0809..... | 85 |
| LaPoile River.....S-38-1880..... | 269 |
| Lawn River.....S-32-1728..... | 71 |
| Little River.....S-36-1311..... | 163 |
| Little Barasway Brook.....S-33-0816..... | 87 |
| Long Harbour River.....S-34-0978..... | 115 |
| Long Reach Brook.....S-36-1402..... | 175 |
| Mal Bay Brook.....S-34-1017..... | 125 |
| Middle Brook.....S-38-1804..... | 253 |
| Morgan Brook.....S-36-1522..... | 201 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Nonsuch River.....S-31-0547..... | 25 |
| North East Brook (Connaire Bay).....S-38-1813..... | 257 |
| North East Brook (Fortune Bay).....S-34-1065..... | 135 |
| North West Brook (Fortune Bay).....S-34-1070..... | 137 |
| North West Brook (White Bear Bay).....S-37-1751..... | 231 |
| North West Brook (Garia Bay).....S-38-1912..... | 283 |
| North West Brook (Bay d'Espoir).....S-36-1349..... | 173 |
| Old Brook (Old Bay Brook).....S-35-1153..... | 153 |
| Paradise River.....S-31-0518..... | 13 |
| Rattling Brook.....S-38-1799..... | 249 |
| Rencontre Brook.....S-34-1027..... | 127 |
| Red Harbour River.....S-31-0600..... | 43 |
| Rushoon River.....S-31-0592..... | 41 |
| St. Lawrence River.....S-32-0715..... | 65 |
| Salmon River (Fortune Bay).....S-34-1092..... | 145 |
| Salmon River (Bay d'Espoir).....S-36-1407..... | 177 |
| Salmonier River (Hermitage Bay).....S-36-1278..... | 161 |
| Salmonier River (Lamaline Bay).....S-32-0757..... | 77 |
| Sandy Harbour River.....S-30-0448..... | 7 |
| Salt Cove Brook.....S-32-0720..... | 69 |
| Schooner Brook.....S-34-0985..... | 123 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Seal Brook.....S-37-1773..... | 237 |
| Simmons Brook.....S-34-1094..... | 149 |
| South East Brook (Bay d'Espoir).....S-36-1341..... | 171 |
| South West Brook (Fortune Bay).....S-34-0970..... | 111 |
| South West Brook (Fortune Bay).....S-34-1100..... | 151 |
| Taylor Bay Brook (Lamaline)....S-32-0752..... | 75 |
| Taylors Bay Brook (Taylors Brook).....S-35-1156..... | 157 |
| Terrenceville River.....S-34-0917..... | 99 |
| Tides Brook.....S-32-0641..... | 53 |
| Waterfall Brook.....S-32-0714..... | 63 |
| West Brook.....S-32-0637..... | 51 |
| White Bear River.....S-37-1744..... | 221 |
| Youngs Brook.....S-34-0968..... | 109 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 1. | Statistical Sections and Conservation and Protection Branch Districts for Insular Newfoundland..... | 4 |
| 2 | Sandy Harbour River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 9 |
| 3. | Paradise River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 15 |
| 4. | Black River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 21 |
| 5. | Nonsuch River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 27 |
| 6. | Cape Roger River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 33 |
| 7. | Red Harbour River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 45 |
| 8. | Big Salmonier River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 59 |
| 9. | Garnish River showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 93 |
| 10. | Terrenceville Brook showing obstruction locations and sections surveyed..... | 101 |

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Drainage basin: | the area drained by a stream and all its tributaries (Murray and Harmon 1969). |
| Axial length: | the length of the long axis of the basin measured from the mouth to the most distant point on the perimeter. |
| Mean width: | the average of a number of widths taken at right angles to the axial length. |
| Relief: | difference in elevation between the basin mouth and the highest point on basin perimeter. |
| Gene frequency: | frequency of Tf4(TfA) transferrin allele (Payne 1974). |
| Mouth of river: | downstream end of the stream where it has confluence with another river, lake, estuary or sea. |
| Obstructions: | natural or man-made barriers to salmon migration. A complete obstruction is impassable to salmon migrants. A partial obstruction is passable at only certain water levels or is a barrier to a portion of the migrants during either all or part of the spawning run. |
| Population estimates: | number of adult salmon produced by a river system prior to exploitation by the commercial fishery. This is usually based on the estimate that each accessible 100 square yards of parr rearing area can potentially produce 1-2 smolt. The sea survival has been calculated to be 10-15% of total smolt production. In this report the generally accepted range in values for the estimate adult salmon production is enclosed by dotted lines. |

INTRODUCTION

In the early 1960's the Program Working Party on Atlantic Anadromous Fishes requested the compilation of a catalogue of base line data on all river systems in insular Newfoundland. These data would be used to identify river systems with the potential to expand or develop Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) populations. A program to compile the data from all possible sources was initiated as well as a helicopter river reconnaissance survey program. The terms of reference for the survey were: (1) to provide a general description of each river basin (2) to locate and identify obstructions in river systems, drainage area greater than 25 miles², that are barriers to salmon migration (3) to obtain an estimate of potential parr rearing habitat in accessible and inaccessible areas of the river and to estimate potential adult salmon production. Riche (1972) describes the methods used in stream surveys and estimation of salmon production.

The compilation of physical and chemical data on Newfoundland rivers prior to 1967 was presented by Murray and Harmon (1969). The authors emphasized parameters that affected salmon production; however, the report failed to provide an easy reference for identification of rivers with the potential for development to enhance salmon populations.

This report is a compendium of all available data on each river system in insular Newfoundland. It includes: the data reported by Murray et al. (1969); a summary of the stream surveys and estimates of adult salmon production reported by Mercer (1961, 1962, 1963, 1967), Riche (1966a, 1966b, 1969a, 1969b), Riche and Traverse (1969, 1971, 1972),

Traverse (1971, 1972) and Porter et al. (1974); a summary of salmon angling data provided by the Conservation & Protection Branch; water quality data provided primarily by the Water Resources Group of Resource Development Branch (Jamieson 1974a, 1974b); gene frequencies for Atlantic salmon (Payne 1974); information on accessibility of stream to anglers and salmon redd counts provided by Conservation & Protection Branch and Resource Development Branch; references to studies conducted on the river system; and unauthenticated reports (clearly marked) by anglers and local residents. Photographs of sections of each river or activities on the river are kept on file by the Newfoundland River Development Unit, Resource Development Branch, St. John's. Reference to photos on file are indicated in the catalogue.

The report is published in four volumes, A, B, C and D. Each volume corresponds in number to the present district set-up of the Conservation and Protection Branch (Fig. 1). All information on rivers that occur with District A, B, C and D are included in Volume A, B, C and D respectively.

This catalogue has multiple uses. It has been used by government agencies to identify rivers for salmon enhancement programs; by researchers to obtain base data for aquatic studies; by federal, provincial and private agencies involved in impact of development projects on the aquatic resources; by Provincial Department of Tourism and Parks Canada to obtain information on the history of the sport fishery and the recreational potential of selected river systems.

The authors apologize for the inconsistencies in style and format. The length of time required to re-write and re-type the manuscript did not outweigh the benefits gained by an early publication.

It is the authors' intent that the catalogue be updated annually and another edition be published every five years.

Anyone with pertinent information which has not been included in the report, please send it to the authors.

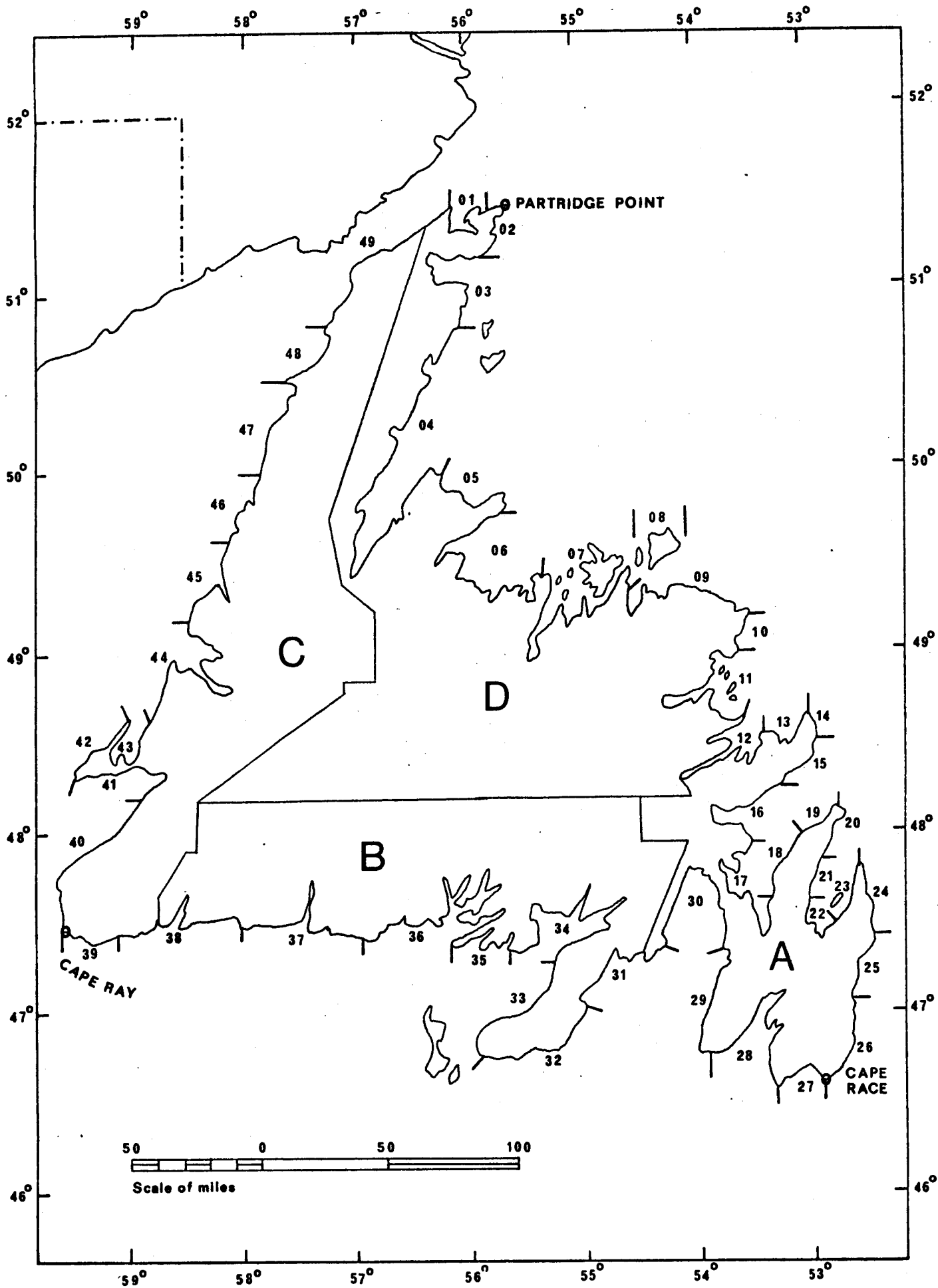


FIG. 1 OUTLINE MAP OF NEWFOUNDLAND SHOWING STATISTICAL SECTIONS
AND CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION BRANCH DISTRICTS

EXPLANATION OF RIVER CODES

Each of the 4,404 river systems in insular Newfoundland (39,928 miles²) has been assigned a seven digit code. The purpose of the code is for quick identification and location of each river, and computer coding for comparison of sport and commercial fisheries.

The first digit is a letter indicating the coast on which the mouth of the river is located. East coast rivers (E) are located between Partridge Point and Cape Race; south coast rivers (S) between Cape Race and Cape Ray and west coast rivers (W) between Cape Ray and Partridge Point (Fig. 1). The second and third digits correspond to the statistical sections (Fig. 1) developed by Economics and Intelligence Branch in 1968 (Waldron 1974). The last four digits is the number given to each river system. The rivers were numbered consecutively and clockwise on each coast. In the larger system the tributaries have also been identified by the addition of two digits. Example: Harpoon Brook, tributary of the Exploits River has been coded E-07-0779-78. The E indicates the river system is on the east coast; the mouth of the Exploits River system is in statistical area 07; the river is number 0779 from Partridge Point and Harpoon Brook is tributary 78 of the Exploits River system (E-07-0779).

SANDY HARBOUR RIVER

Location: 47°42'17" N. 54°21'05" W. Great Sandy Harbour,
Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Harbour Buffett. 1 M/9 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 178.3 miles² (461.79 km²). Mean width, 6.4 miles
(10.29 km).

Perimeter, 83.6 miles (134.51 km). Axial length, 27.0 miles
(43.44 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,076 feet (327.96 m).

Geology:

About half acidic intrusive rocks with the remainder consisting of
Precambrian volcanic and Precambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Spawning Areas:

On main river, one small area below Wigwam Brook at mile 12.5 (20.11 km).

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 0. Height: 5 feet (1.52 m). Sloping falls is a temporary
holdup during low tide. In 1972, ledgerrock blasted at top of falls
to allow more water to flow at more favourable migration route.

Falls at mile 2.5 (4.02 km). Height: 18 feet (5.48 m). Slope: 90°. Width:
5 feet (1.52 m) across the top. Complete obstruction.

Falls at mile 5 (8.04 km). The right hand side has a 10 foot (3.05 m)
vertical drop with an overhanging lip and a 15 foot (4.57 m) chute
at 60° slope. This side is a complete obstruction at all water levels.
The left hand side has 3 drops; drop #1 height: 5 feet (1.52 m) and
slope 50°; drop #2, height: 6 feet (1.82 m) and slope 55°; drop #3
height: 2 feet (0.60 m). There is a pool between each drop.

Above this there is a pool that leads to a 20 foot (6.09 m) long, 2 feet
(0.60 m), wide chute at a slope of 15°-20°. There is a 7 foot (2.1 m)
vertical falls at the top of this chute. This side is estimated to
be passable with difficulty at low and medium water levels.

Photographs on file; Nos. 700, 1170-1173.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.2 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 12.0 | 1.0 | 2.44 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

No angling data available on this stream.

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, Sandy Harbour River below complete obstruction.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| If smolt production per 100 yd ² (81.7 m ²) is: | | | | |
| Smolts produced | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
| | | 914 | 1,828 | 2,742 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 46 | 91 | 137 |
| | 10% | 91 | 183 | 274 |
| | 15% | 137 | 274 | 411 |
| | 20% | 183 | 366 | 548 |
| | 25% | 229 | 457 | 686 |

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, Sandy Harbour River and accessible tributaries above complete obstruction.

| | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| If smolt production per 100 yd ² (81.7 m ²) is: | | | | |
| Smolts produced | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
| | | 6,549 | 13,098 | 19,647 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 327 | 655 | 982 |
| | 10% | 655 | 1,310 | 1,965 |
| | 15% | 982 | 1,965 | 2,947 |
| | 20% | 1,310 | 2,620 | 3,929 |
| | 25% | 1,637 | 3,275 | 4,912 |

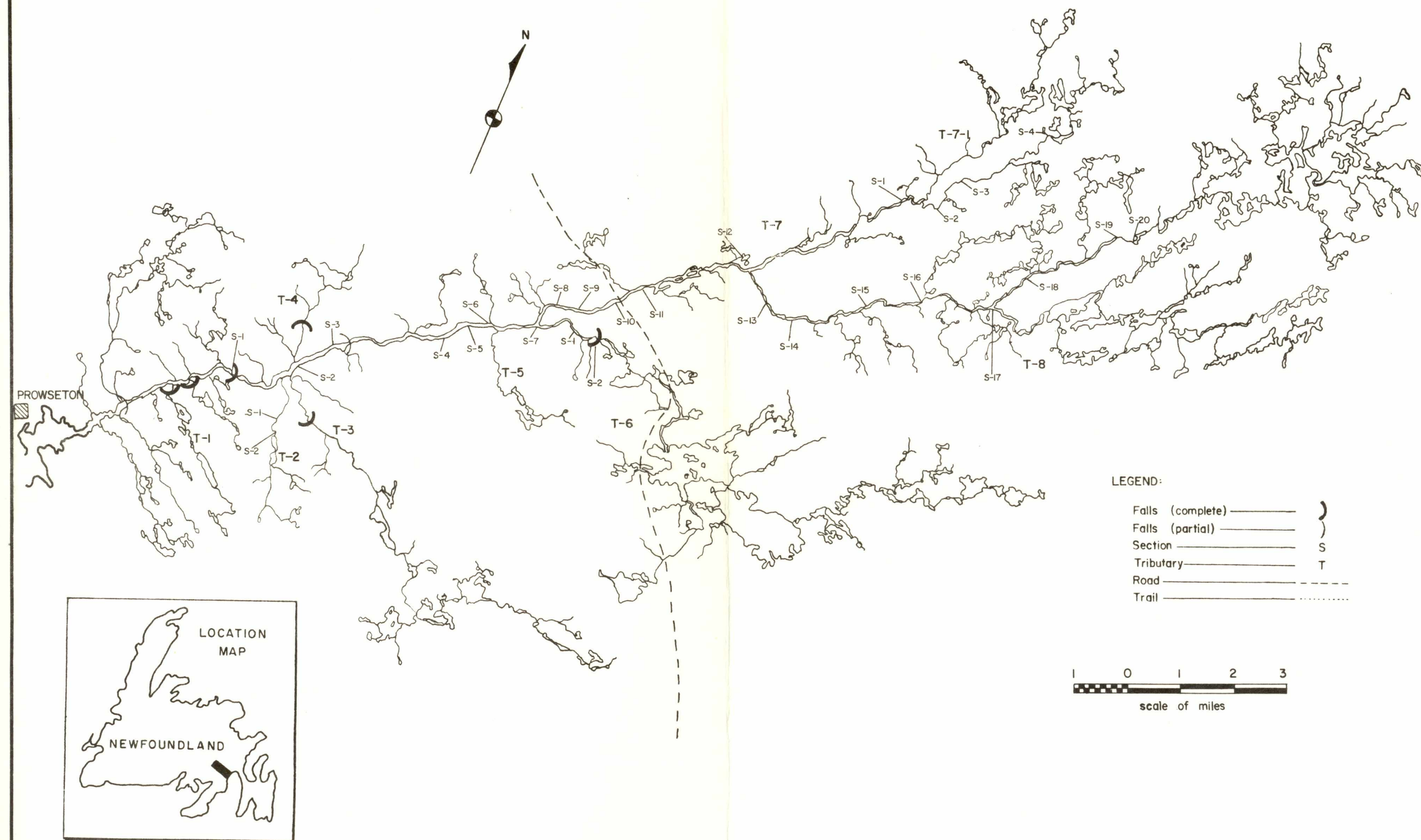


FIG. 2 OUTLINE MAP OF SANDY HARBOUR RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland. Farrington Co. Boston.

Riche, L.G. & G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971, Burin Peninsula - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

PARADISE RIVER

Location: 47° 37' 05" N 54° 26' 00" W. Paradise Sound,
Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Harbour Buffett. 1 M/9 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 189.3 miles², (490.28 kilometers²). Mean width, 5.8 miles,
(9.33 kilometers).

Perimeter, 93.2 miles, (149.95 kilometers). Axial length, 31.4 miles,
(50.52 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,147 feet, (349.60 meters).

Geology:

About half acidic intrusive rocks with the remainder
consisting of Precambrian volcanic and Precambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

River fairly wide except for a few rapid areas above the falls.

Spawning Area: Approximately 80% as viewed from Helicopter.

Miscellaneous Information: River has good flow of water even in extremely
dry weather.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Obstructions, main stem of Paradise River

| Obst. No. | Obst. Type | Location from mouth | Description | Degree of obstruction | Recommended improvements |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | falls | 0.25 miles (.40 kilometers) | 45' (13.71 meters) vertical | Complete | divert river around falls if feasible. Engineering survey required. |
| 2 | falls | 6.0 miles (9.65 kilometers) | 12' (3.65 meters) vertical run-around, right hand side | Complete | needs blasting to move more water through run-around. |
| 3 | falls | 6.6 miles (10.61 kilometers) | 4' (1.21 meters) vertical | Minor holdup | no work needed. |
| 4 | falls | 6.7 miles (10.78 kilometers) | 15' (4.57 meters) high; 25' (7.62 meters) long, at 50° angle. | Extremely difficult, possibly complete | blasting to confine water at top of falls. Engineering survey. |
| 5 | falls | 11.3 miles (18.18 kilometers) | 21' (6.40 meters) Holdup at overall 50° angle low water. Several short drops fish could move up diagonally | | requires blasting to confine water. |

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected, May 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 6.05 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 3.66 |



FIG. 3 OUTLINE MAP OF PARADISE RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

No angling data available on this stream.

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival,
Paradise River.

If smolt production per
100 yd² (83.7 m) is:
Smolts produced

| | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | 10,824 | 21,648 | 32,472 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% 541 | 1,082 | 1,624 |
| | 10% 1,082 | 2,165 | 3,247 |
| | 15% 1,624 | 3,247 | 4,871 |
| | 20% 2,165 | 4,330 | 6,494 |
| | 25% 2,706 | 5,412 | 8,118 |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1968 | June 30-July 6 | July 28-Aug. 3 | July 13-20 |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971
Burin Peninsula - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries Service,
St. John's, Newfoundland.

BLACK RIVER

Location: 47° 35' 17" N 54° 26' 40" W. Paradise Sound,
Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Harbour Buffett. 1 M/9 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 79.3 miles², (205.38 kilometers²). Mean width, 7.4 miles,
(11.90 kilometers).

Perimeter, 61.9 miles, (99.59 kilometers). Axial length, 9.5 miles,
(15.28 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,050 feet, (320.04 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly Precambrian volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Spawning Areas: Two small areas between second and third lake on the
main river.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Obstructions, main stem, Black River.

| No. Obst. | Type Obst. | Distance from mouth | Description | Degree of obstruction | Recommended Improvement |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | falls | 2000' (0.61 km) | 8' (2.43 m) high; 70° | minor | none |
| 2 | falls | 2300' (0.70 km) | 12' (3.65 m) high in 2 drops, 45' (3.71 m) 45° slope. | none | |
| 3 | falls | 2400' (0.73 km) | 12' (3.65 m) vertical overhanging lip | complete all levels | blasting to remove bed- rock out- crops and lower top of falls |
| 4 | falls | 2450' (0.75 km) | 4' (1.21 m) vertical | none | |
| 5 | falls | 2650' (0.81 km) | 5' (1.52 m) vertical on RHS, 5' (1.52 m) high, 15' (4.57 m) long LHS | none | |
| 6 | falls | 2750' (0.84 km) | 8' (2.43 m) vertical | holdup all levels | blasting to remove over- hanging lip |
| 7 | falls | 2850' (0.87 km) | 10' (3.04 m) high, 25' (7.62 m) long at 45° | holdup all levels | blasting |
| 8 | falls | 2950' (0.90 km) | 5' (1.52 m) high, 30' (9.14 m) long, 30° slope | none | |
| 9 | falls | 3050' (0.93 km) | 12' (3.65 m) in 2 drops, upper 3' (.91 m) at 45°, lower 9' (2.74 m) vertical LHS 70° | complete all levels, occasional fish may get over at low water | extensive blasting; possibly fishway may be required |
| 10 | falls | 2 miles (3.21 km) | 15' (4.57 m) vertical overhanging lip | complete all levels | blasting hanging lip, raise water level in pool below |

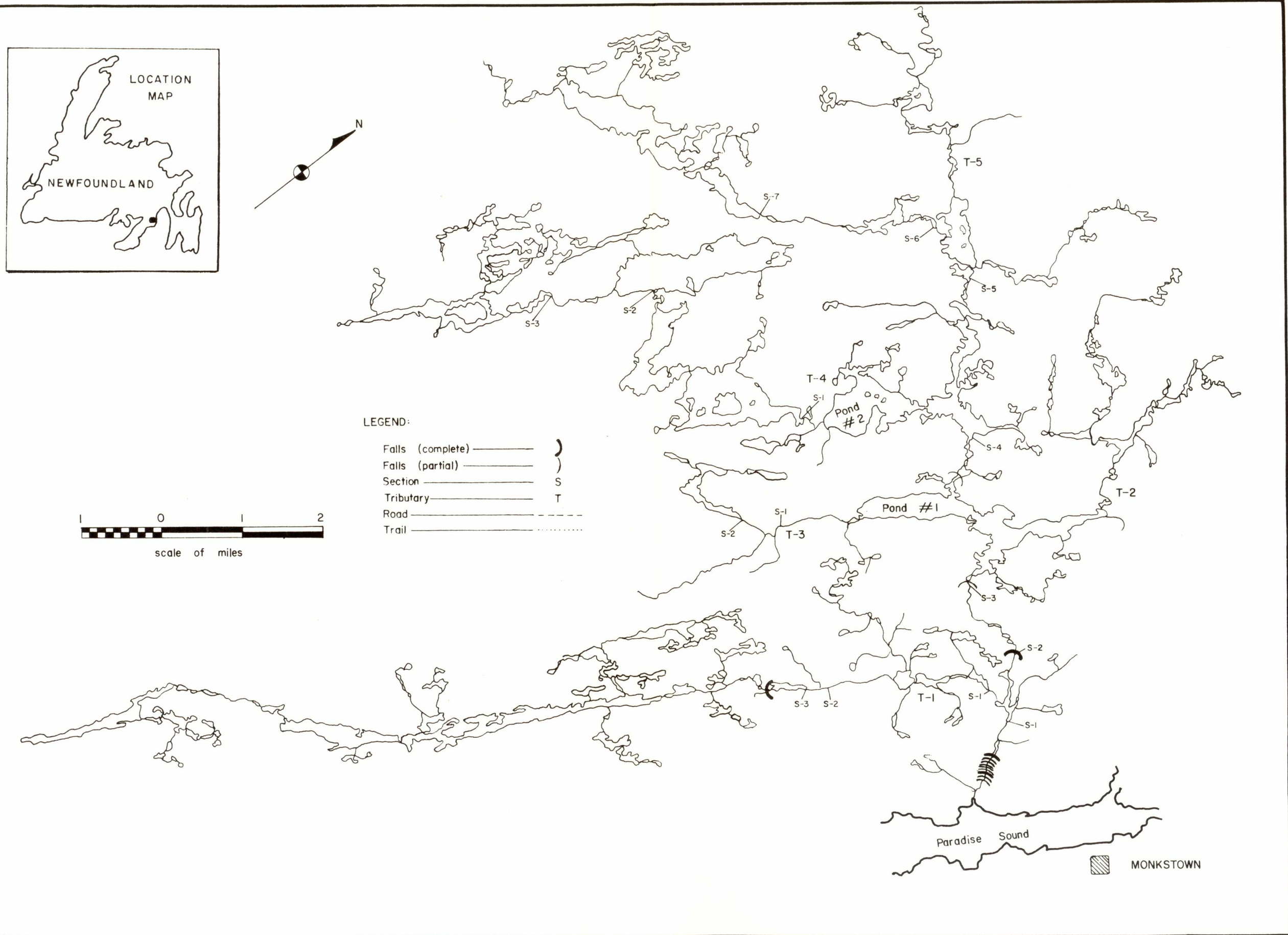


FIG. 4 OUTLINE MAP OF BLACK RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Obstructions, main stem, Black River (cont'd.)

| No. Obst. | Type Obst. | Distance from mouth | Description | Degree of obstruction | Recommended Improvement |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---|---|--|
| 11 | falls | 3 miles (4.82 km) | 12' (3.65 m) overall height, lower 7' (2.13 m) vertical, upper 5' (1.52 m) 30° slope, pool between | holdup high water, current may be too strong | removal of bedrock to wider falls |
| 12 | falls | 4.5 miles (7.24 km) | 14' (4.26 m) overall height, 35' (10.66 m) long, 45° angle | none | none |

Photographs on file; Nos. 856, 440, 642-644, 646, 701, 1179-1184.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected July, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 3.7 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Brook trout.

No angling data available on this stream.

Miscellaneous Information:

The main river from the mouth to mile 5, (0.80 km) flows between very high hills. This river does not look like a good salmon river because of the many obstructions and lack of spawning areas.

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival - Black River and tributaries.

| If smolt production per 100 yd ² (83.7 m ²) is: | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| <u>Smolts produced</u> | | | | |
| | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> | |
| | 1,805 | 3,610 | 5,415 | |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 90 | 181 | 271 |
| | 10% | 181 | 361 | 542 |
| | 15% | 271 | 542 | 812 |
| | 20% | 361 | 722 | 1,083 |
| | 25% | 451 | 903 | 1,354 |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological surveys 1956 and 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971
Burin Peninsula, - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries
Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

NONSUCH BROOK

Location: 47° 26' 35" N. 53° 39' 00" W. Nonsuch Arm, Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Baine Harbour. 1 M/7 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 11.6 miles² (30.04 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.4 miles (2.25 kilometers).

Perimeter, 23.3 miles (37.48 kilometers). Axial length, 7.3 miles (11.74 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet (274.32 meters).

Geology:

Precambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Bottom types: On main river, consists mainly of boulder, with some rubble and gravel.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Falls; partial obstruction during low water, a short distance upstream from mouth; 5 ft. (1.52 meters) vertical with an overhanging lip.

In 1972 notch at top of falls blasted.

Photographs on file: Nos. 297, 1185-1187

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, large run of sea trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record-partial count - Nonsuch Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|----|-------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1963 | 6 | 20 | 80 | 36.3 | - | - | - | 20 | 80 | 36.3 |
| 1965 | 168 | 5 | 18 | 8.2 | - | - | - | 5 | 18 | 8.2 |
| 1966 | 109 | 3 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 3 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1968 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 3.6 | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | 3.6 |
| 1969 | 2 | 6 | 24 | 10.9 | - | - | - | 6 | 24 | 10.9 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Potential Population Estimation

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival - Nonsuch River.

If smolt production per 100

yds² (81.7 meters²) is:

| Smolts produced | | 1 1012 | 2 2024 | 3 3036 |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 51 | 101 | 152 |
| | 10% | 101 | 202 | 304 |
| | 15% | 152 | 304 | 455 |
| | 20% | 202 | 405 | 607 |
| | 25% | 253 | 506 | 759 |

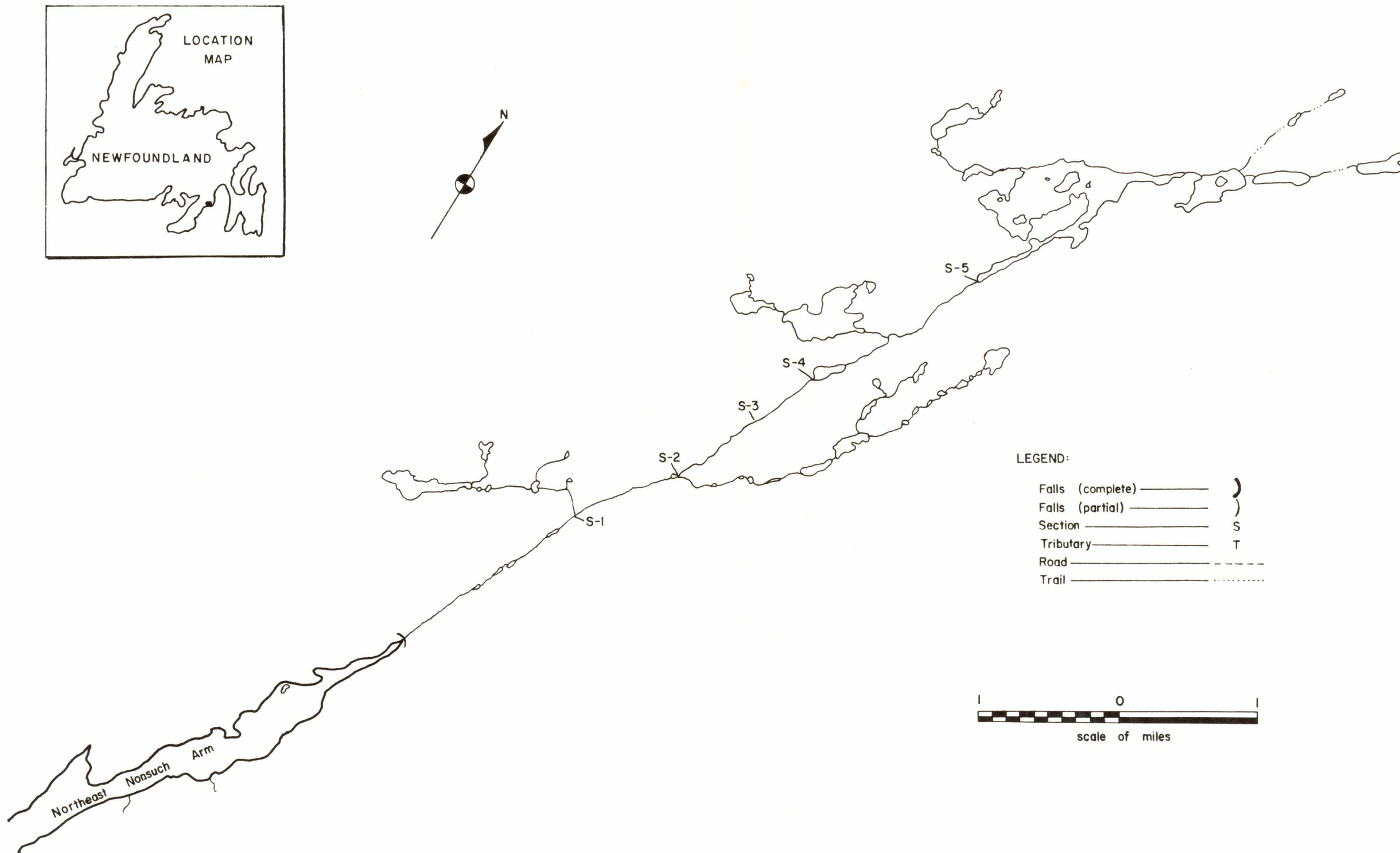


FIG 5 OUTLINE MAP OF NONSUCH RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish,</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966, 1968-69 | July 16-22 | August 2-8 | |

A small number of fish angled on this river each year; in 1968 only 2 fish angled.

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971
Burin Peninsula - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries
Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

CAPE ROGER BROOK

Location: 47°25'35" N. 54°42'15" W. Bottom of Cape Roger Bay, Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Baine Harbour, 1 M/7 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 35.8 miles² (92.72 km²). Mean width, 2.7 miles (4.34 km).

Perimeter, 37.6 miles (60.49 km). Axial length, 12.6 miles (4.18 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,050 feet (320.04 m).

Geology:

Predominantly Precambrian volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Spawning areas:

Lacking on main river.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 1.5 (2.41 km). Height: 20 feet (6.09 m). Slope: vertical.

Passable at all water levels.

Tributaries:

— Tributary #1; Falls at mile 0.5 (0.8 km). Height: 12 feet (3.65 m). Slope: 90°. Complete obstruction.

Tributary #3; Falls at mile 0.5 (0.80 km). Height: 25 feet (7.62 m). Complete obstruction.

June, 1965. Wooden dam diversion constructed, falls on main river consisting of four benches was lowered by rock cutting. This now presents no problem to migrating fish.

Photographs on file; Nos. 38, 1197-1201.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, sea run brook trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Cape Roger Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1953 | 75 | 185 | 655 | 297.4 | - | - | - | 185 | 655 | 297.4 |
| 1954 | 214 | 195 | 878 | 398.6 | 6 | 41 | 18.6 | 201 | 919 | 417.2 |
| 1955 | 109 | 52 | 206 | 93.5 | - | - | - | 52 | 206 | 93.5 |
| 1956 | - | 102 | 388 | 176.2 | - | - | - | 102 | 388 | 176.2 |
| 1957 | 20 | 17 | 65 | 29.5 | - | - | - | 17 | 65 | 29.5 |
| 1958 | 133 | 256 | 970 | 440.4 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 258 | 984 | 446.8 |
| 1959 | 112 | 107 | 384 | 174.3 | - | - | - | 107 | 384 | 174.3 |
| 1960 | 114 | 150 | 495 | 224.7 | - | - | - | 150 | 495 | 224.7 |
| 1961 | 92 | 61 | 196 | 90.0 | - | - | - | 61 | 196 | 90.0 |
| 1962 | 108 | 107 | 366 | 166.2 | - | - | - | 107 | 366 | 166.2 |
| 1963 | 148 | 212 | 828 | 375.9 | - | - | - | 212 | 828 | 375.9 |
| 1964 ¹ | 176 | 221 | 741 | 336.4 | - | - | - | 221 | 741 | 336.4 |
| 1965 | 165 | 116 | 416 | 188.9 | - | - | - | 116 | 416 | 188.9 |
| 1966 | 139 | 96 | 380 | 172.5 | - | - | - | 96 | 380 | 172.5 |
| 1967 | 159 | 30 | 107 | 48.6 | - | - | - | 30 | 107 | 48.6 |
| 1968 | 225 | 208 | 915 | 415.4 | - | - | - | 208 | 915 | 415.4 |
| 1969 | 295 | 186 | 798 | 362.3 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 188 | 812 | 368.7 |
| 1970 | 139 | 81 | 297 | 134.8 | - | - | - | 81 | 297 | 134.8 |
| 1971 | 89 | 78 | 290 | 131.7 | - | - | - | 78 | 290 | 131.7 |
| 1972 | 136 | 82 | 353 | 160.3 | - | - | - | 82 | 353 | 160.3 |
| 1973 | 144 | 197 | 778 | 353.6 | - | - | - | 197 | 778 | 353.6 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 153 | 134 | 512 | 232.6 | - | - | - | 134 | 512 | 232.6 |
| 1969-73 | 161 | 125 | 503 | 228.7 | .4 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 125 | 506 | 230.0 |

¹Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R.Morris, personal communication).

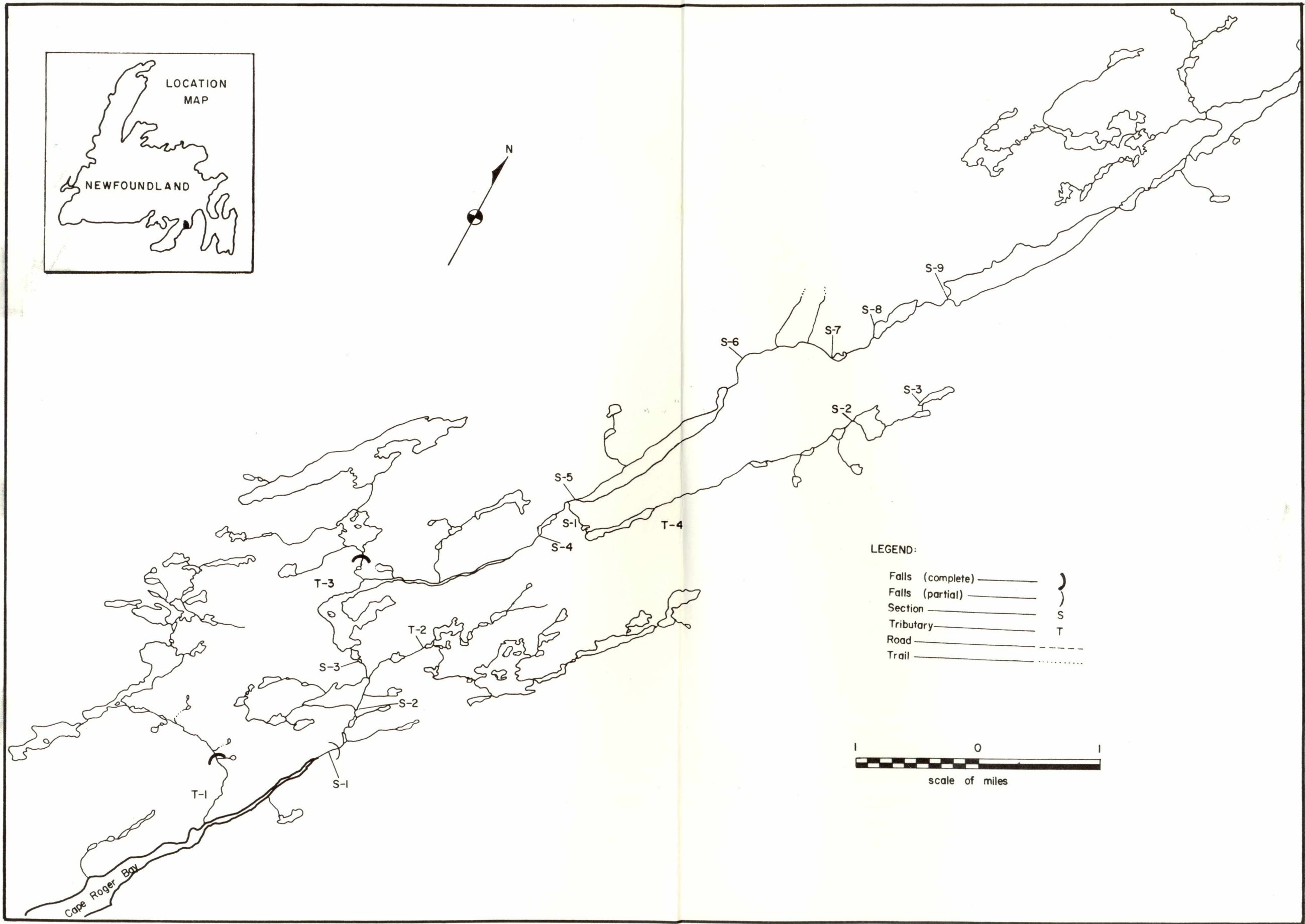


FIG. 6 OUTLINE MAP OF CAPE ROGER RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival - Cape Roger River and tributaries.

| If smolt production per 100 yd ² (83.7 m ²) is: | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| <u>Smolts Produced</u> | | | | |
| | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> | |
| | 1,536 | 3,072 | 4,608 | |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 77 | 154 | 230 |
| | 10% | 154 | 307 | 461 |
| | 15% | 230 | 461 | 691 |
| | 20% | 307 | 614 | 922 |
| | 25% | 384 | 768 | 1,152 |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 12-18 | July 28-Aug. 3 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible only by foot or aircraft. A good footpath follows the right bank of the river for approximately five miles.

Surveys: C & P Survey, 1968.

Biological Survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

- Anononyous. Summary of Stream Obstructions. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Anononyous. Nfld. Dept. of Nat. Res., 1943. Res. Bull. No. 12 St. John's, Newfoundland.

References (cont'd.)

Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland. Farrington Co. Boston.

Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971 Burin Peninsula - an inventory - MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BAY DE L'EAU RIVER

Location: 47°26'20" N. 54°47'00" W. Bay De L'Eau, Placentia Bay.

Map Reference: Baine Harbour. 1 M/7 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 58.5 miles² (151.51 km²). Mean width, 3.7 miles (5.95 km).

Perimeter, 50.9 miles (81.89 km). Axial length, 17.0 miles (27.35 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,233 feet (375.81 m).

Geology:

About half Precambrian volcanic with the remainder consisting of acidic intrusive rocks and Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Bottom types:

Main river from mouth to mile 4.5; (7.24 km), mostly gravel and sand.

Main river from mile 4.5 to 7.0 (7.24-11.26 km), mainly gravel.

Note: Many ponds on river between mile 7 and 15 (11.26-24.13 km).

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river: no obstructions.

Tributary #1: 4.5 miles (7.24 km) from mouth of main river. Two falls at mile 4 (6.43 km). Height: both 10-12 feet (3.04-3.65 m) Slope: 90°. Complete obstruction.

Tributary #2: Seven miles (11.27 km) from mouth of main river. Falls at mile 1 (1.61 km). Height: 20 feet (6.09 m). Complete obstruction.

Tributary #3: Twelve miles, (16.09 km) from mouth of main river. Falls at mile 2; (3.21 km). Partial obstruction. In 1956, falls on tributary #3, consisting of two benches, eight and four feet, (2.44 and 1.22 m), respectively, were lowered and pools blasted in them.

Photographs on file: Nos. 109, 110, 371.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected, May 1973

| pH | Alkalinity (total) ppm | Total Hardness ppm | Turbidity J.T.U. | Chlorides ppm | Spec. Cond. @ 25°C in μ mhos/cm | Calcium ppm | HCO ₃ Biocarbonate ppm |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|----------------|---|
| 5.75 | <1.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, sea trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Bay de L'Eau River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1954 | 5 | 7 | 25 | 11.4 | - | - | - | 7 | 25 | 11.4 |
| 1955 | 329 | 10 | 41 | 18.6 | - | - | - | 10 | 41 | 18.6 |
| 1956 | - | 18 | 84 | 38.1 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 19 | 91 | 41.3 |
| 1957 | 38 | 1 | 4 | 1.8 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 1958 | 676 | 99 | 359 | 163.0 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 100 | 367 | 166.6 |
| 1959 | 464 | 56 | 226 | 102.6 | 7 | 48 | 21.8 | 63 | 274 | 124.4 |
| 1960 | 26 | 34 | 110 | 50.0 | 3 | 19 | 8.6 | 37 | 129 | 58.6 |
| 1961 | 130 | 13 | 40 | 18.2 | - | - | - | 13 | 40 | 18.2 |
| 1962 | 173 | 36 | 137 | 62.2 | - | - | - | 36 | 137 | 62.2 |
| 1963 | 186 | 144 | 587 | 266.5 | 8 | 55 | 25.0 | 152 | 642 | 291.5 |
| 1964 ¹ | 471 | 307 | 995 | 451.7 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 308 | 1002 | 454.9 |
| 1965 | 422 | 64 | 251 | 114.0 | 6 | 42 | 19.1 | 70 | 293 | 133.1 |
| 1966 | 475 | 58 | 228 | 103.5 | - | - | - | 58 | 228 | 103.5 |
| 1967 | 668 | 4 | 18 | 8.2 | - | - | - | 4 | 18 | 8.2 |
| 1968 | 735 | 304 | 1166 | 529.4 | - | - | - | 304 | 1166 | 529.4 |
| 1969 | 771 | 159 | 636 | 288.7 | - | - | - | 159 | 636 | 288.7 |

Atlantic salmon angling record - Bay de L'Eau River. (cont'd.)

| Year | Rod days | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
|---------|-------------|-----|------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|--------|
| 1970 | 901 | 69 | 255 | 115.8 | - | - | - | 69 | 255 | 115.8 |
| 1971 | 1417 | 183 | 685 | 311.0 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 184 | 692 | 314.2 |
| 1972 | 1541 | 175 | 695 | 315.5 | - | - | - | 175 | 695 | 315.5 |
| 1973 | 2392 | 545 | 2239 | 1017.7 | 37 | 258 | 117.3 | 582 | 2497 | 1135.0 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 554 | 147 | 532 | 241.6 | 1.4 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 149 | 541 | 246.1 |
| 1969-73 | 1404 | 226 | 902 | 410.0 | 7.6 | 53.0 | 24.1 | 234 | 955 | 434.1 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 80-85% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication)

Miscellaneous Information:

The main river appears to be an excellent stream for salmon. The surrounding country is rocky and flat.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | July 9-15 | August 16-22 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth by vehicle. The old Burin Peninsula road follows the river from a point approximately seven miles upstream to Clam Brook Bridge. The new Burin peninsula road crosses Clam Brook below Grandy Pond and approximately one mile above the old road.

Surveys:

Engineering survey of falls on Clam Brook, tributary of Bay De'Leau River, in 1961.

Redd Counts:

A partial spawning survey during 1970 counted approximately two hundred redds.

References:

Anonymus. Summary of Stream Obstructions. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Anonymus. Salmon and Trout Management. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

RUSHOON RIVER

Location: 47°21'15" N. 54°55'03" W. Placentia Bay.
 Map Reference: Baine Harbour. 1 M/7 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 22.7 miles² (58.79 km²). Mean width, 2.4 miles (3.86 km).
 Perimeter, 27.9 miles (44.89 km). Axial length, 9.2 miles (14.80 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 700 feet (213.36 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration: Nil.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| 5.5 | <1.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 21.0 | 1.0 | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Rushoon River.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1968 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 5.9 | - | - | - | 4 | 13 | 5.9 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1968 | July 27 | - | - |

Note: Only 4 fish angled in 1968.

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

RED HARBOUR RIVER

Location: 47° 17' 35" N 55° 00' 01" W. Red Harbour, Placentia Bay.
 Map Reference: Baine Harbour. 1 M/7 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 28.3 miles² (73.29 kilometers²). Mean width, 5.1 miles, (8.20 kilometers).

Perimeter, 32.4 miles, (52.13 kilometers). Axial length, 4.3 miles, (6.91 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet, (381.00 meters).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Obstructions, Red Harbour River

| Obst. No. | Obst. Type | Location fr. mouth | Description | Degree of obstruction | Recommended improvements |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | falls | 0.5 miles .80 kilo- meters) | 11' (3.34 meters) vertical over-hanging lip | complete low water, passable with difficulty other levels | In 1971, channel blasted at top of falls in order to lower height of falls and confine water. |
| 2 | falls | 4.5 miles (7.24 kilo- meters) | 6' (1.82 meters) high, 90° LHS, 50° RHS | passable at high water | blasting to confine water to RHS |
| 3 | falls | 4.5 miles (7.24 kilo- meters) | 7' (2.13 meters) high overall, 2 vertical drops lower 5' (1.54 meters) upper 2' (.60 meters) | passable at high water | improve lower drop by blasting. |
| 4 | falls | 4.7 miles (7.56 kilo- meters) | 6'-7' (1.82-2.13 meters); 10' (3.04 meters) long 50°. | passable with difficulty high water, complete low water | removal of huge boulder at top of falls. |
| 5 | falls | 4.7 miles (7.56 kilo- meters) | 10' (3.04 meters) vertical over-hanging lip. | complete except at high water | blast off over-hanging lip. |

| Obst. No. | Obst. Type | Location fr. mouth | Description | Degree of obstruction | Recommended improvements |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 6 | falls | | 5' (1.52 meters), large overhanging lip | passable at high water, complete other levels. | removal of huge boulder at top of falls. |
| 7 | falls | 4.9 miles (7.88 kilo-meters) | 18' (5.48 meters) high, 30' (9.14 meters) long, 75° angle | complete at all water levels. | extensive blasting or fishways |
| 8 | falls | 5.0 miles (8.04 kilo-meters) | 3' (.91 meters) vertical | holdup at low water | no work required |
| T-1 | falls | 1500' (457.2 meters) | 40' (12.19 meters) vertical | complete all levels | no work necessary |

Photographs on file; Nos. 92-96, 674, 1188-1191.

| Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973. | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|
| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. |
| | | | | | | HCO ₃ ppm. |
| 5.9 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 18.0 | 0.5 |

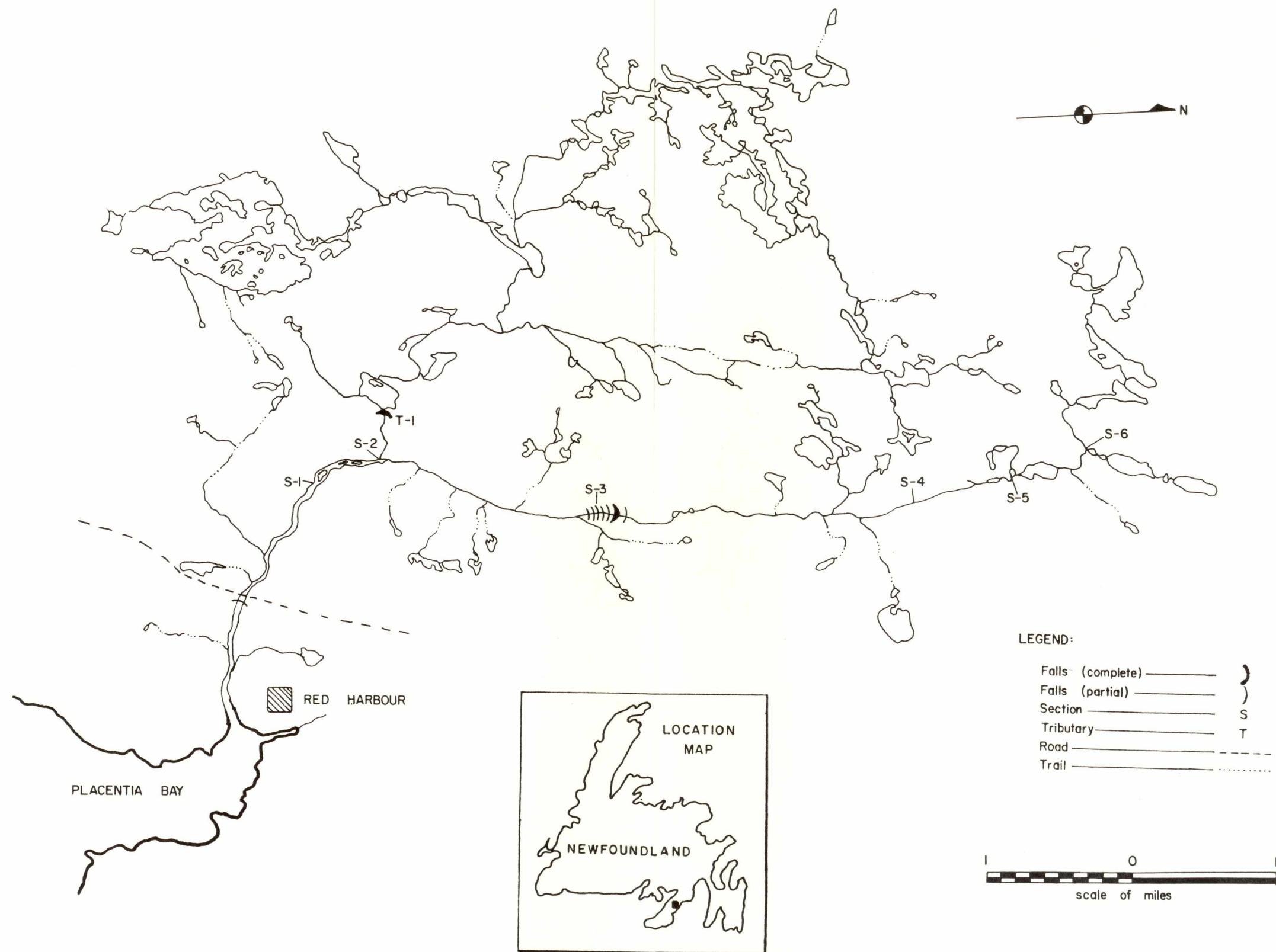


FIG. 7 OUTLINE MAP OF RED HARBOUR RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brown trout, brook trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Red Harbour River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1962 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 4.5 | - | - | - | 3 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 1963 | 18 | 14 | 46 | 20.9 | - | - | - | 14 | 46 | 20.9 |
| 1964 ¹ | 44 | 25 | 80 | 36.3 | - | - | - | 25 | 80 | 36.3 |
| 1965 | 74 | 41 | 138 | 62.7 | - | - | - | 41 | 138 | 62.7 |
| 1966 | 148 | 44 | 179 | 81.3 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 45 | 186 | 84.5 |
| 1967 | 47 | 8 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 8 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1968 | 205 | 28 | 112 | 50.8 | 1 | 6 | 2.7 | 29 | 118 | 53.5 |
| 1969 | 137 | 38 | 172 | 78.1 | - | - | - | 38 | 172 | 78.1 |
| 1970 | 74 | 13 | 49 | 22.2 | - | - | - | 13 | 49 | 22.2 |
| 1971 | 158 | 36 | 153 | 69.5 | - | - | - | 36 | 153 | 69.5 |
| 1972 ² | 217 | 7 | 25 | 11.4 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 8 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1973 | 243 | 61 | 229 | 104.1 | - | - | - | 61 | 229 | 104.1 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 1964-68 | 104 | 29 | 108 | 49.0 | .4 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 30 | 110 | 50.2 |
| Mean 1969-73 | 166 | 31 | 126 | 57.1 | .2 | 1.4 | .6 | 31 | 127 | 57.7 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-71, estimated to be 50% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

² Angling data, 1972-73, estimated to be 80% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, Red Harbour River below gorge.

If smolt production per
100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:

| <u>100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:</u> | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
|--|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Smolts produced | | 664 | 1,328 | 1,992 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 33 | 66 | 100 |
| | 10% | 66 | 133 | 199 |
| | 15% | 100 | 199 | 299 |
| | 20% | 133 | 266 | 398 |
| | 25% | 166 | 332 | 498 |
| | | | | |

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival - Red Harbour River above gorge.

If smolt production per
100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:

| <u>100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:</u> | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
|--|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Smolts produced | | 441 | 882 | 1,323 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 22 | 44 | 66 |
| | 10% | 44 | 88 | 132 |
| | 15% | 66 | 132 | 198 |
| | 20% | 88 | 176 | 265 |
| | 25% | 110 | 221 | 331 |
| | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run: (based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 16-22 | August 4-10 | July 1-7 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Engineering survey of obstructions in 1967.
 Biological survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

- Anononyous. Salmon and Trout Management Program. MS report,
 Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1972. River Investigations 1971
 Burin Peninsula, - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries
 Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

Location: 47° 10' 10" N 55° 14' 55" W. South West Arm,
Mortier Bay.
Map Reference: Marystown. 1 M/3 East half.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

TIDES BROOK

Location: 47°08'21" N. 55°14'00" W. South West Arm,
Mortier Bay.

Map Reference: Marystown. 1 M/3 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 69.1 miles² (178.96 km²). Mean width, 4.3 miles
(6.91 km).

Perimeter, 46.2 miles (74.33 km). Axial length, 12.6 miles
(20.27 km).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet (274.32 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.05 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 9.5 | 29.0 | 1.0 | 2.44 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Tides Brook and Main Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 227 | 39 | 187 | 84.9 | 8 | 56 | 25.4 | 47 | 243 | 110.3 |
| 1953 | 165 | 25 | 120 | 54.5 | - | - | - | 25 | 120 | 54.5 |
| 1954 | 43 | 7 | 35 | 15.9 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 8 | 45 | 20.4 |
| 1955 | 99 | 5 | 19 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 5 | 19 | 8.6 |
| 1956 | - | 25 | 103 | 46.8 | - | - | - | 25 | 103 | 46.8 |
| 1957 | 261 | 21 | 81 | 36.8 | 2 | 19 | 8.6 | 23 | 100 | 45.4 |
| 1958 | 565 | 183 | 702 | 318.7 | 10 | 76 | 34.5 | 193 | 778 | 353.2 |
| 1959 | 228 | 48 | 212 | 96.2 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 50 | 227 | 103.0 |
| 1960 | 226 | 41 | 146 | 66.3 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 43 | 162 | 73.6 |
| 1961 | 97 | 12 | 50 | 22.7 | - | - | - | 12 | 50 | 22.7 |
| 1962 | 278 | 20 | 96 | 43.6 | 57 | 397 | 180.2 | 77 | 493 | 223.8 |
| 1963 | 576 | 147 | 593 | 269.2 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 149 | 607 | 275.6 |
| 1964 | 296 | 202 | 701 | 318.3 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 203 | 709 | 321.9 |
| 1965 | 675 | 249 | 966 | 438.6 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 250 | 976 | 443.1 |
| 1966 ¹ | 862 | 151 | 607 | 275.6 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 153 | 621 | 282.0 |
| 1967 | 620 | 81 | 272 | 123.5 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 82 | 281 | 127.6 |
| 1968 | 458 | 90 | 326 | 148.0 | - | - | - | 90 | 326 | 148.0 |
| 1969 | 296 | 88 | 401 | 182.1 | 3 | 23 | 10.4 | 91 | 424 | 192.5 |
| 1970 | 280 | 78 | 330 | 149.8 | - | - | - | 78 | 330 | 149.8 |
| 1971 | 322 | 153 | 623 | 282.8 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 155 | 637 | 289.2 |
| 1972 | 135 | 48 | 200 | 90.8 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 49 | 207 | 94.0 |
| 1973 | 279 | 100 | 436 | 198.2 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 101 | 443 | 201.4 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 1964-68 | 582 | 155 | 574 | 260.9 | 1.0 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 156 | 583 | 264.8 |
| Mean 1969-73 | 262 | 93 | 398 | 180.9 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 95 | 408 | 185.5 |

¹ Angling data, 1966-73, estimated to be 90% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication.)

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 21-27 | August 25-31 | July 27-August 3 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

BIG SALMONIER BROOK

Location: 47°03'35" N. 55°13'10" W. Burin Inlet, Placentia Bay.
 Map Reference: Marystown. 1 M/3 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 12.9 miles² (33.41 km²). Mean width, 1.6 miles (2.57 km).
 Perimeter, 20.9 miles (33.62 km). Axial length, 7.6 miles (12.22 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 800 feet (243.84 m).

Geology:

About half Ordovician volcanic with the remainder consisting of Cambrian sedimentary, Ordovician sedimentary and basic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

On main river:

Falls at mile 1.5 (2.41 km). Height: 2.5 feet (0.76 m). Partial obstruction.

Falls at mile 4 (6.43 km). Height: 4 feet (1.21 m). Partial obstruction.

On tributary #1 (T-1) a 12 foot (3.64 m) vertical falls completely blocks access at mouth of tributary.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 6.60 | 5.0 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 32.0 | 2.0 | 6.1 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Big Salmonier Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1953 | 88 | 14 | 59 | 26.8 | - | - | - | 14 | 59 | 26.8 |
| 1954 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1.8 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 1955 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1958 | 24 | 17 | 61 | 27.7 | - | - | - | 17 | 61 | 27.7 |
| 1959 | 20 | 13 | 43 | 19.5 | - | - | - | 13 | 43 | 19.5 |
| 1964 | 38 | 13 | 40 | 18.2 | - | - | - | 13 | 40 | 18.2 |
| 1968 | 138 | 58 | 264 | 119.9 | - | - | - | 58 | 264 | 119.9 |
| 1969 | 21 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 | - | - | - | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1970 | 30 | 2 | 6 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2.7 |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival -
Big Salmonier Brook

If smolt production per

100 yds² (83.7 m²) is:

Smolts produced

1
4082
8163
1,224Adult return if
sea survival is:

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5% | 20 | 41 | 61 |
| 10% | 41 | 82 | 122 |
| 15% | 61 | 122 | 184 |
| 20% | 82 | 163 | 245 |
| 25% | 102 | 204 | 306 |



FIG. 8 OUTLINE MAP OF BIG SALMONIER BROOK SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1968 | July 7-13 | August 25-31 | July 27-Aug.3 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological Survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

- Anonymus. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. 1943. Res. Bull. No. 12
St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland.
Farrington Co. Boston.
- Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse 1971. River Investigations 1971
Burin Peninsula - an inventory - MS report, Fisheries
Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

WATERFALL BROOK

Location: 46°55'40" N. 55°21'38" W. Little St. Lawrence Hr.
 Map Reference: St. Lawrence. 1 L/14 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 14.3 miles² (37.03 km²). Mean width, 1.9 miles
 (3.05 km).

Perimeter, 21.3 miles (34.27 km). Axial length, 7.5 miles
 (12.06 km).

Maximum basin relief, 700 feet (213.36 m).

Geology:

About equal amounts of Precambrian volcanic, Cambrian sedimentary,
 Ordovician sedimentary, Ordovician volcanic and a small amount of
 Silurian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Power house and dam at mouth.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.90 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 42.0 | 3.5 | 12.2 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER (Little St. Lawrence)

Location: $46^{\circ} 55' 50''$ N. $55^{\circ} 22' 25''$ W. Little St. Lawrence Harbour.

Map Reference: St. Lawrence. 1 L/14 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 24.6 miles² (62.71 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.7 miles (4.34 kilometers).

Perimeter, 24.5 miles (39.42 kilometers). Axial length, 9.5 miles (15.28 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet (274.32 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly Precambrian volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks, Cambrian sedimentary and Ordovician volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

River used for hydro purposes.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Partial Count - St. Lawrence River (Little St. Lawrence).

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1964 | 50 | 22 | 78 | 35.4 | - | - | - | 22 | 78 | 35.4 |
| 1966 | 25 | 3 | 14 | 6.4 | - | - | - | 3 | 14 | 6.4 |
| 1967 | 114 | 3 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 3 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1968 | 135 | 25 | 111 | 50.4 | 1 | 12 | 5.4 | 26 | 123 | 55.8 |
| 1969 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3.6 | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | 3.6 |
| 1970 | 52 | 4 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 4 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1971 | 55 | 12 | 40 | 18.2 | - | - | - | 12 | 40 | 18.2 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 16-22 | August 4-10 | July 22-28 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

SALT COVE BROOK

Location: 46° 52' 45" N 55° 25' 20" W. Salt Cove, near
Great St. Lawrence Harbour
Map Reference: St. Lawrence. 1 L/14 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factor:

Basin area, 8.9 miles², (23.05 kilometers²), Mean width, 2.4 miles,
(3.86 kilometers).
Perimeter, 14.6 miles, (23.49 kilometers), Axial length, 5.8 miles,
(9.33 kilometers).
Maximum basin relief, 600 feet, (182.88 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Miscellaneous Information:

Fluorspar mine in the drainage basin area has introduced sand and
clay into the brook. (No chemical analysis carried out).

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

Year

First fish

Last fish

Week of
peak run

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

Anononyous. Salmon and Trout Management Program. MS report,
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

LAWN RIVER

Location: 46°55'55" N. 55°28'20" W. Little Lawn Harbour.
 Map Reference: St. Lawrence. 1 L/14 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 14.7 miles² (38.07 km²). Mean width, 2.0 miles (3.21 km).
 Perimeter, 21.8 miles (35.07 km). Axial length, 7.3 miles (11.74 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 800 feet (243.84).

Geology:

Predominantly Precambrian volcanic with about equal amounts of acidic intrusive rocks and Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.15 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 1.0 | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Summary, Angling Data - Partial Count - Lawn River.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | |
| 1968 | 119 | 51 | 192 | 87.2 | - | - | - | 51 | 192 | 87.2 |
| 1969 | 24 | 17 | 68 | 30.9 | - | - | - | 17 | 68 | 30.9 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 9 | 7 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 7 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 63 | 15 | 55 | 25.0 | - | - | - | 15 | 55 | 25.0 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year.</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1968-1969 | June 21-27 | August 11-17 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

LITTLE LAWN BROOK

Location: 46° 56' 50" N 55° 32' 20" W. Great Lawn Harbour
 Map Reference: Lamaline. 1 L/13 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 31.0 miles², (80.29 kilometers²), Mean width, 3.2 miles,
 (5.14 kilometers).

Perimeter, 29.4 miles, (47.30 kilometers), Axial length, 9.7 miles,
 (15.60 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 800 feet, (243.84 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly Precambrian volcanic with about equal amounts of
 acidic intrusive rocks and Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Miscellaneous Information:

River is used for hydroelectric power for the town of Lawn.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

TAYLOR BAY BROOK

Location: 46°52'40" N. 55°43'05" W. Taylor Bay.
 Map Reference: Lamaline 1 L/13 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 27.1 miles² (70.18 km²). Mean width, 2.7 miles (4.34 km).

Perimeter, 28.0 miles (45.05 km). Axial length, 9.6 miles (15.45 km).

Maximum basin relief, 550 feet (167.64 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile one (1.61 km). Ledge rock at top of falls blasted in 1972 to confine low water flows. Presents no problem to migrating fish.

Photographs on file; Nos. 696

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.4 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 1.2 | 2.44 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Taylor Bay Brook.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1963 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3.2 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 3.2 |
| 1964 ¹ | 12 | 6 | 27 | 12.3 | - | - | - | 6 | 27 | 12.3 |
| 1965 | 58 | 25 | 105 | 47.7 | - | - | - | 25 | 105 | 47.7 |
| 1966 | 48 | 13 | 46 | 20.9 | - | - | - | 13 | 46 | 20.9 |
| 1970 | 73 | 24 | 72 | 32.7 | - | - | - | 24 | 72 | 32.7 |
| 1971 | 52 | 28 | 97 | 44.0 | - | - | - | 28 | 97 | 44.0 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 119 | 18 | 72 | 32.7 | - | - | - | 18 | 72 | 32.7 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Angling data 1964-73 estimated to be 75% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1966 | June 19-25 | July 24-30 | - |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Engineering survey of falls at mile 1 (1.61 km) in 1961.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References: Anonymus. Summary of Stream Obstructions. MS report
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
Anonymus. 1962. Salmon and Trout Management Program. MS
report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SALMONIER RIVER

Location: 46°52'25" N. 55°46'32" W. Lamaline Bay.
 Map Reference: Lamaline. 1 L/13 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 44.5 miles² (115.25 km²). Mean width, 3.8 miles (6.11 km).
 Perimeter, 34.7 miles (55.83 km). Axial length, 11.9 miles (19.14 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 500 feet (152.40 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely Precambrian volcanic with some Cambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 10 (16.09 km). Height: maximum 7 feet (2.13 m); right side has 2 drops; lower one is 4 feet (1.22 m) high, at a 60° angle and the upper is 3 feet (0.91 m) at a 60° angle with a small overhanging lip. The centre has a 7 foot (2.13 m) drop. Temporary holdup at low water levels.

Photographs on file; Nos. 684

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.55 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 8.5 | 28.0 | 1.2 | 4.88 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Salmonier River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 85 | 23 | 108 | 49.0 | - | - | - | 23 | 108 | 49.0 |
| 1953 | 230 | 85 | 380 | 172.5 | 3 | 22 | 10.0 | 88 | 402 | 182.5 |
| 1954 | 21 | 7 | 23 | 10.4 | - | - | - | 7 | 23 | 10.4 |
| 1955 | 46 | 29 | 119 | 54.0 | 1 | 6 | 2.7 | 30 | 125 | 56.7 |
| 1956 | - | 25 | 106 | 48.1 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 26 | 115 | 52.2 |
| 1957 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 4 | 17 | 7.7 |
| 1958 | 38 | 26 | 112 | 50.8 | 5 | 30 | 13.6 | 31 | 142 | 64.5 |
| 1959 | 99 | 35 | 159 | 72.2 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 37 | 175 | 79.5 |
| 1960 | 304 | 60 | 247 | 112.1 | - | - | - | 60 | 247 | 112.1 |
| 1961 | 318 | 45 | 182 | 82.6 | - | - | - | 45 | 182 | 82.6 |
| 1962 | 359 | 96 | 372 | 168.9 | - | - | - | 96 | 372 | 168.9 |
| 1963 | 326 | 161 | 646 | 293.3 | - | - | - | 161 | 646 | 293.3 |
| 1964 ¹ | 589 | 206 | 779 | 353.7 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 208 | 794 | 360.5 |
| 1965 | 430 | 76 | 307 | 139.4 | - | - | - | 76 | 307 | 139.4 |
| 1966 | 534 | 127 | 590 | 267.9 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 128 | 598 | 271.5 |
| 1967 | 714 | 57 | 213 | 96.7 | - | - | - | 57 | 213 | 96.7 |
| 1968 | 814 | 147 | 591 | 268.3 | - | - | - | 147 | 591 | 268.3 |
| 1969 | 720 | 164 | 723 | 328.2 | - | - | - | 164 | 723 | 328.2 |
| 1970 | 711 | 99 | 403 | 183.0 | - | - | - | 99 | 403 | 183.0 |
| 1971 | 281 | 87 | 293 | 133.0 | - | - | - | 87 | 293 | 133.0 |
| 1972 | 342 | 26 | 126 | 57.2 | - | - | - | 26 | 126 | 57.2 |
| 1973 | 319 | 76 | 268 | 121.8 | - | - | - | 76 | 268 | 121.8 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 1964-68 | 616 | 123 | 496 | 225.5 | .6 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 123 | 501 | 227.5 |
| Mean 1969-73 | 475 | 90 | 363 | 164.8 | - | - | - | 90 | 363 | 164.8 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 95-100% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication)

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing or Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 21-27 | August 21-27 | July 20-27(1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by road at mouth; the remainder of stream accessible only by foot.

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date.

References

Location: 47°03'55" N. 55°50'05" W. Fortune, Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Grand Bank. 1 M/4 West half.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Brook trout.

No angling data available on this stream.

Miscellaneous Information:

Beginning in 1955, brook serves as water supply for town of Fortune.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers.

Surveys: none to date.

Redd Counts: none to date.

References:

GRAND BANK BROOK

Location: 47°05'55" N. 55°45'09" W. Grand Bank, Fortune Bay.
 Map Reference: Grand Bank. 1 M/4 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 25.8 miles² (66.82 km²). Mean width, 3.0 miles (4.82 km).
 Perimeter, 26.8 miles (43.12 km). Axial length, 8.1 miles (13.03 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 800 feet (243.84 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely Precambrian volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks and Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

No obstructions.

Photographs on file; Nos. 302

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.85 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 37.0 | 1.5 | 7.32 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Grand Bank Brook.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1973 | 137 | 10 | 31 | 14.1 | - | - | - | 10 | 31 | 14.1 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Miscellaneous Information:

The town of Grand Bank is situated at the mouth of this brook.
River used for town water supply.

Gene Frequency:

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Redd Counts:

References: Anonymus. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. 1943. Res. Bull. No. 12
St. John's, Newfoundland.
Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland.
Farrington Co. Boston.

LANSE AU LOUP BROOK

Location: 47°05'08" N. 55°40'57" W. Fortune Bay.
 Map Reference: Grand Bank. 1 M/4 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 7.2 miles² (18.64 km²). Mean width, 1.2 miles (1.93 km).
 Perimeter, 15.0 miles (24.13 km). Axial length, 5.7 miles (9.17 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 450 feet (121.93 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 26.0 | 1.5 | 7.32 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

LITTLE BARASWAY BROOK

Location: 47°06'15" N. 55°37'25" W. Fortune Bay.
 Map Reference: Grand Bank. 1 M/4 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 12.0 miles² (31.06 km²). Mean width, 1.7 miles
 (2.73 km).
 Perimeter, 17.8 miles (28.64 km). Axial length, 6.2 miles
 (9.98 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 450 feet (121.93 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected, May 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.6 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 32.0 | 1.5 | 6.10 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

FAMINE BROOK

Location: 47°07'08" N. 55°36'50" W. Fortune Bay.
 Map Reference: 1 M/4 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 11.2 miles² (29.00 km²). Mean width, 1.5 miles (2.41 km).
 Perimeter, 22.5 miles (36.20 km). Axial length, 7.4 miles (11.90 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 450 feet (121.93 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely Precambrian volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected, May 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.4 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 25.0 | 1.0 | 3.66 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

GARNISH RIVER

Location: 47°13'40" N. 55°20'50" W. Little Garnish Barasway,
Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Marystown. 1 M/3 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 82.0 miles² (212.38 km²). Mean width, 3.0 miles
(4.82 km).

Perimeter, 73.9 miles (118.90 km). Axial length, 24.0 miles
(38.61 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,500 feet (457.20 m).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

A series of 4 small falls located in a gorge section at mile 14.5
(23.33 km). Height: 3-4 feet (0.91-1.21 m). Length: 200 feet
(60.96 m). In 1971 boulders and ledgerrock blasted at the four
falls to make fish passage easier.

Falls at mile 17 (27.35 km). Height: 12 feet (3.64m) on right hand
side and centre. Slope 90°. Run around on left hand side that
can be utilized only at high water levels but is a complete
obstruction at low and medium water levels.

Tributaries:

Falls at mile 1 (1.61 km), complete obstruction at all water levels.

Photographs on file; Nos. 685, 1202-1208

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, sea trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Garnish River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 5.0 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 4 | 18 | 8.2 |
| 1953 | 38 | 8 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 8 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1954 | 14 | 3 | 9 | 4.1 | - | - | - | 3 | 9 | 4.1 |
| 1955 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1956 | - | 7 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 7 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1958 | 20 | 11 | 43 | 19.5 | - | - | - | 11 | 43 | 19.5 |
| 1959 | 17 | 17 | 83 | 37.7 | - | - | - | 17 | 83 | 37.7 |
| 1960 | 49 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 | - | - | - | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1961 | 28 | 5 | 17 | 7.7 | - | - | - | 5 | 17 | 7.7 |
| 1962 | 94 | 33 | 107 | 48.6 | - | - | - | 33 | 107 | 48.6 |
| 1963 | 28 | 15 | 58 | 26.3 | - | - | - | 15 | 58 | 26.3 |
| 1964 ¹ | 110 | 54 | 181 | 82.2 | - | - | - | 54 | 181 | 82.2 |
| 1965 | 231 | 91 | 325 | 147.6 | - | - | - | 91 | 325 | 147.6 |
| 1966 | 144 | 61 | 212 | 96.2 | - | - | - | 61 | 212 | 96.2 |
| 1967 | 656 | 389 | 1291 | 586.1 | - | - | - | 389 | 1291 | 586.1 |
| 1968 | 970 | 977 | 3216 | 1460.1 | - | - | - | 977 | 3216 | 1460.1 |
| 1969 | 1263 | 2637 | 8569 | 3890.3 | - | - | - | 2637 | 8569 | 3890.3 |
| 1970 | 1318 | 2071 | 5713 | 2593.7 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 2072 | 5722 | 2597.8 |
| 1971 | 1154 | 1382 | 3798 | 1724.3 | 6 | 51 | 23.2 | 1388 | 3849 | 1747.5 |
| 1972 | 1144 | 1242 | 3733 | 1694.8 | - | - | - | 1242 | 3733 | 1694.8 |
| 1973 | 1212 | 1080 | 3242 | 1473.6 | - | - | - | 1080 | 3242 | 1473.6 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 422 | 314 | 1045 | 475.0 | - | - | - | 314 | 1045 | 475.0 |
| 1969-73 | 1218 | 1682 | 5011 | 2277.7 | 1.4 | 12.0 | 5.5 | 1684 | 5023 | 2283.2 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 80% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

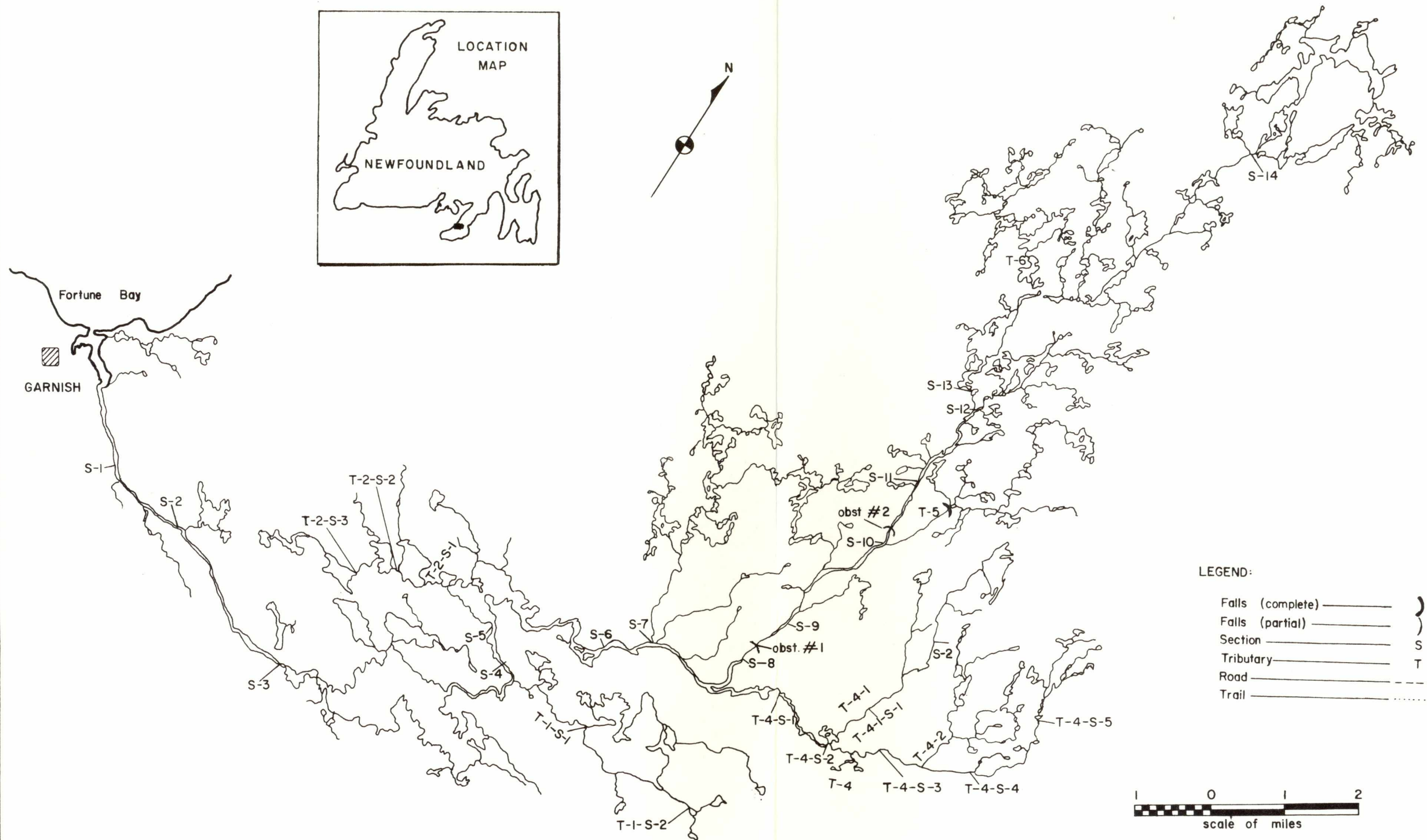


FIG. 9 OUTLINE MAP OF GARNISH RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Potential Population Estimation

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, Garnish River and tributaries.

| If smolt production per 100 yds ² (83.7 m ²) is: | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Smolts produced | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| | 9,283 | 18,566 | 27,849 | |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 464 | 928 | 1,392 |
| | 10% | 928 | 1,857 | 2,785 |
| | 15% | 1,392 | 2,785 | 4,177 |
| | 20% | 1,857 | 3,713 | 5,570 |
| | 25% | 2,321 | 4,642 | 6,962 |

Miscellaneous Information:

Good salmon pools are located on the river from its mouth to mile 4 (6.44 km).

Gene Frequency:

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 9-15 | August 2-9 | June 22-July 6 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth and at Garnish Pond by road and small boat.
Accessible from Marystown by a foot trail, distance approximately five miles (8.05 km).

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1971.

Spawning survey, 1971.

Redd Counts:

1971, partial spawning survey located 850 redds.

References:

- Anonymus. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland. Farrington Co. Boston.
- Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse, 1972. River Investigations 1971 Burin Peninsula - an inventory - MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

DEVIL BROOK

Location: 47° 16' 35" N 55° 18' 35" W. Fortune Bay
 Map Reference: Point Enragee. 1 M/6 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 26.1 miles², (67.60 kilometers²), Mean width, 2.2 miles,
 (3.53 kilometers).

Perimeter, 35.4 miles, (56.95 kilometers), Axial length, 11.8 miles,
 (18.98 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet, (381.00 meters).

Geology:

Precambrian volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

TERRENCEVILLE BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 40' 37''$ N $54^{\circ} 42' 00''$ W. Terrenceville, Fortune Bay.
 Map Reference: Terrenceville, 1 M/10 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 44.3 miles², (114.73 kilometers). Mean width, 4.5 miles, (7.24 kilometers).

Perimeter, 39.7 miles, (63.87 kilometers). Axial length, 10.2 miles, (16.41 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,147 feet, (349.60 meters).

Geology:

About half gneissis with the remainder consisting of Precambrian volcanic, Ordovician sedimentary and Cambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Approximately 3.5 miles (5.63 kilometers) from the mouth, there is a series of seven falls in a 100 yard (91.44 meters) long gorge. Total overall height is one hundred feet (30.48 meters).

Obstructions, gorge section of Terrenceville Brook

| Falls number (from downstream end) | Description | Degree of obstruction |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | 15' (4.56 meters) high, 50° slope | Passable with difficulty |
| 2 | 20' (6.09 meters) vertical | Complete |
| 3 | 15' (4.56 meters) high, 75° slope | Complete |
| 4 | 10' (3.04 meters) vertical | Passable with difficulty |
| 5 | 20' (6.09 meters) vertical | Complete |
| 6 | 10' (3.04 meters) 45° slope | Passable |
| 7 | 10' (3.04 meters) 45° slope | Passable |

Calci

DDM

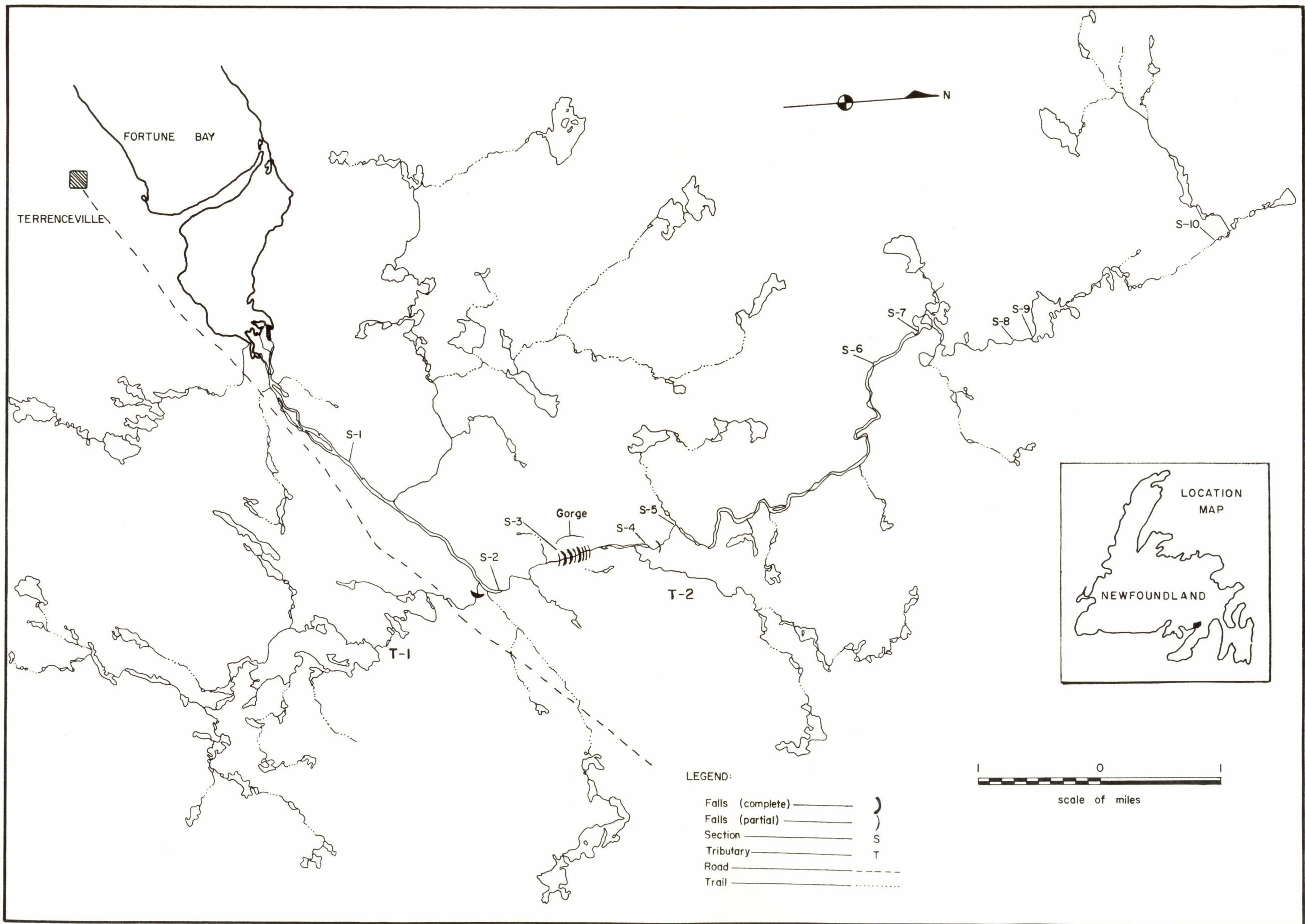


FIG. 10 OUTLINE MAP OF TERRENCEVILLE RIVER SHOWING OBSTRUCTION LOCATIONS AND SECTIONS SURVEYED.

Potential Population Estimation

Estimated Atlantic Salmon smolt production and adult sea survival;
 Terrenceville Brook, below series of complete obstructions.

| If smolt production per 100 yds ² (83.7 meters ²) is: | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 867 | 1,734 | 2,601 |
| Smolts produced | | | | |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 43 | 87 | 130 |
| | 10% | 87 | 173 | 260 |
| | 15% | 130 | 260 | 390 |
| | 20% | 173 | 347 | 520 |
| | 25% | 217 | 434 | 650 |

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival,
 Terrenceville Brook above series of complete obstructions.

| If smolt production per 100 yds ² (83.7 meters ²) is: | | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |
|---|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 970 | 1,940 | 2,910 |
| Smolts produced | | | | |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 5% | 49 | 97 | 146 |
| | 10% | 97 | 194 | 291 |
| | 15% | 146 | 291 | 437 |
| | 20% | 194 | 388 | 582 |
| | 25% | 243 | 485 | 728 |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average (1966-1969) | July 2 - 8 | August 21-Sept. 2 | July 27-August 3 (1969) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Engineering survey of obstructions in 1967.
Biological Survey, 1971.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

- Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res., Res. Bull. No. 12,
St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Palmer, C.H. 1928. Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland, Farrington
Co., Boston.
- Riche, L.G. and G.Traverse. 1971. River Investigations 1971
Burin Peninsula - An Inventory - MS report, Fisheries
Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

GRAND LA PIERRE RIVER (BROOK)

Location: 47°41'29" N. 54°46'55" W. Grand La Pierre, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Terrenceville, 1 M/10 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 17.9 miles² (46.36 km²). Mean width, 3.2 miles (5.14 km).

Perimeter: 20.4 miles (32.82 km). Axial length, 5.6 miles (9.01 km).

Maximum basin relief: 900 feet (274.32 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some Cambrian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River from mouth to mile 1.25 (2.01 km).

Width range; 20 to 25 feet (6.09 m to 7.62 m). Average depth; 2 feet (0.6 m).

Bottom types: Sand 5%; gravel 10%; rubble 45%; Boulder 20%; Bedrock 20%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Falls on main river at mile 1.25 (2.01 km). Height: 25-30 feet (7.62-9.14 m). Width: 20 feet (6.09 m). Slope: 80°.

Complete obstruction.

Photographs on file: Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected May, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| 5.85 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 2.44 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Brook trout.

Angling data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br. 1967. Ann.
Rept. for 1966.

FEMME HARBOUR BROOK

Location: 47° 37' 12" N 55° 58' 40" W. Femme Harbour,
Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Terrenceville. 1 M/10 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 7.7 miles², (19.94 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.0 miles,
(3.21 kilometers).

Perimeter, 15.0 miles, (24.13 kilometers). Axial length, 5.0 miles,
(8.04 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,200 feet, (365.76 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly Silurian sedimentary with some Ordovician volcanic.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration: Falls on main river, near mouth, 8 feet,
(2.43 meters), high; passable.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

Anonymous. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. 1943 Res. Bull.
No. 12, St. John's, Newfoundland.

YOUNG'S BROOK

Location: 47° 46' 10" N 54° 56' 50" W. Long Harbour,
Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Gisbourne Lake. 1 M/15 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 10.6 miles², (27.45 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.7 miles,
(2.73 kilometers).

Perimeter, 16.5 miles, (26.54 kilometers). Axial length, 5.9 miles,
(9.49 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,100 feet, (335.28 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Bottom type: Main river from mouth to mile point 1.8, (2.89 kilometers);
bedrock, boulder and gravel.

Barriers to Fish Migrations:

Falls at mile point 0.3, (0.48 kilometers), on main river, 6 feet,
(1.82 meters) high, angle 45°; partial obstruction.

Falls at mile point 1.8, (2.89 kilometers), on main river, 110 feet,
(33.52 meters), high, angle 75°; total obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

SOUTH WEST BROOK

Location: 47°46'55" N. 54°56'10" W. Long Harbour, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Gisbourne Lake. 1 M/15 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin are: 62.6 miles² (162.13 km²). Mean width: 5.0 miles (8.04 km).

Perimeter: 42.0 miles (67.57 km). Axial length: 11.6 miles (18.66 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,147 feet (349.60 m).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with the remainder consisting of Precambrian volcanic and a small amount of Ordovician volcanic.

Vegetational Cover:

Upper drainage basin is covered by muskeg; lower basin is forested.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River: From mouth to Gisbourne Lake;

Range of channel width: 60-80 feet (18.28-24.38 m).

Range of channel depth: 12-30 inches (0.3-0.76 m).

Velocity: From mouth to mile 3.3 (5.31 km), swift to moderate,

Headwaters from mile 3.3 (5.31 km), to Gisbourne Lake, sluggish.

Bottom types: Gravel and mud 2.5%; sand 5%; sand and gravel 4.2%; coarse gravel 0.8%; fine gravel 6.7%; boulders 63.3%; bedrock 17.5%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 3.3 (5.31 km). Height: 100 feet (30.48m). Complete obstruction.

Falls at mile 3.5 (5.63 km). Height: 10 feet (3.04 m). Partial obstruction.

Falls at mile 3.8 (6.11 km). Height: 40 feet (12.19 m). Complete obstruction.

Photographs on file:

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Angling Data: Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Newfoundland, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann. Rept.
for 1966.

LONG HARBOUR RIVER

Location: 47°49'25" N. 54°56'30" W.
Map Reference: Gisbourne Lake. 1 M/15 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 387.0 miles² (1,002.33 km²). Mean width: 9.9 miles (15.92 km).

Perimeter: 117.6 miles (189.21 km). Axial length: 32.5 miles (52.29 km).

Maximum basin relief: 1,076 feet (327.96 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some Cambrian sedimentary. Glacial drumlins, moraines and eskers are numerous.

Soils:

Deep alluvial soils are found along main river bed, on islands in river and on flood plain. Podzals are found at the bases of eroding upland hills. Glei soils underlie bogland. Glaciation has produced shallow, intermittent soils.

Vegetational Cover:

Bog and hummocks of stunted spruce and tamarack cover headwaters and upland areas. Medium to large size spruce, balsam, fir, tamarack, yellow birch, white birch, alder and white pine grow on valley slopes and bottom land.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Total area of main river is 1,219.5 acres. Total length of main river is 25 miles (40.25 km).

Main River:

Mile 0 to Mile 5 (8.04 km). Width, 400 to 1,300 feet (121.92-396.24 m).

Depth, 6 to 24 inches (0.15-0.6 m) in riffles; 3 to 5 feet (4.82-8.04 m) in pools.

Mile 5 to mile 10 (8.05-16.09 km). Width, 300 to 500 feet (91.44-

152.40 m). Depth, 6 to 35 inches (0.15-1.12 m) in riffles; 3 to 6

feet (0.91-1.82 m) in pools. Channel narrows into a vertical wall granite canyon between mile 7 and 8.5, (11.26-13.67 km).

Mile 10 to mile 15 (16.09 and 24.13 km). Width, 350 to 800 feet (106.68-243.84 m). Depth, 6 to 30 inches (0.15-0.76 m) in riffles; 3 to 5 feet (0.91-1.52 m) in pools. Channel widens into large, shallow pools; banks slope gently to river.

Mile 15 to mile 20 (24.15-32.20 km). Width, 150 to 600 feet (45.72-182.88 m). Depth, 1 to 2 feet (0.3-0.6 m), in riffles; 3 to 5 feet (0.91-1.5 m) in pools.

Mile 20 to mile 25 (32.18-40.22 km). Width, 50 to 1,100 feet (15.24-335.28 m). Depth 1 to 5 feet (0.3-1.52 m). Channel incorporates ponds, large pools and narrow runs.

Mile 25 (40.22 km) to headwaters at Lake Maelpaeg - Meta Pond complex: Anastmasing drainage; water from Terra Nova drainage intermingles with Long Harbour river water at Lake Maelpaeg. Many lakes in system are large in area, but all appear shallow.

Tributary No. 1:

Enters main river 1.75 miles (2.81 km) from mouth. Total length of main stream is 8.6 miles (13.83 km). Length of interpond tributaries is 15 miles (24.13 km). Width, 30 to 200 feet (9.14-60.96 m). Depth, shallow.

Tributary No. 2:

Enters main river at mile 7 (11.26 km). Total length of main stream is 11.3 miles (18.18 km). Length of interpond tributaries is 10 miles (16.09 km). Width, 20 to 300 feet (6.09-91.44 m).

Tributary No. 3:

Enters main river at mile 15 (24.13 km). Total length of main stream is 8.6 miles (13.83 km). Width, up to 300 feet (91.44 m). Slope of basin is slight.

Tributary No. 4: Tolt Brook:

Enters main river at mile 17 (27.35 km). Total length of main stream is 9.3 miles (14.97 km). Length of interpond tributaries is 7 miles (11.26 km). Slope of basin is slight.

Bottom Types:

Main River, from mouth to mile 25 (40.22 km). Bedrock 539,367 yd² (451,450.2 m²); boulder 1,603,394 yd² (1,342,040.8 m²); rubble

1,399,695 yd² (1,171,544.7 m²); gravel, 591,763 yd² (495,305.6 m²); sand 515,623 yd² (431,576.5 m²); muck 252,749 yd² (211,550.9 m²).

Note: Figures represent non-rapids area only.

Tributary No. 1: Upper section, rubble and bedrock, some muck; lower section, almost entirely bedrock.

Tributary No. 2: Upper section, predominantly boulders mixed with gravel and sand; a few areas of bedrock outcropping. Middle section, predominantly gravel and rubble. Lower section, 90% gravel and 10% rubble. Mouth frequent bedrock outcropping.

Tributary No. 4: Tolt Brook: Entire length, predominantly sand, fine gravel and boulders.

Velocities:

Main river, from mouth to mile 5. Velocity measured at 0.36 to 3.5 feet per second (0.10 - 1.06 m/sec), June 20, 1966. 99% glide, 1% rapids.

Mile 5 to 10 (8.04-16.09 km) 49% glide, 51% rapids.

Mile 10 to 15 (16.09-24.13 km) 84% glide, 14% rapids.

Mile 15 to 20 (24.13-32.18 km) 74% glide, 26% rapids.

Mile 20 to 25 (32.18-40.22 km) 70% glide, 30% rapids.

Tributary No. 1: Headwaters, predominantly glide. Middle and lower sections, 50% glide, 50% rapids.

Tributary No. 2: Upper section, predominately glide. Middle and lower sections, 90% glide, 10% rapids.

Tributary No. 4, Tolt Brook: Entire stream, 100% glide

Aquatic Vegetation:

Following is summary of findings of survey, July, 1966.

Main river:

Main 0 to 13 (20.91 km); Potamogeton on mud bottoms along margins of pools and steadies. Nastoc frequent over gravel, rubble bottom. Juncus along river margins.

Note: Species and numbers of plants are few in lower sections.

From mile 13 (20.91 km) to headwaters, mile 25 (40.22 km); Filamentous algae and Nastor abundant in all interlake areas. Potamogeton and Nuphar occur over all muck bottoms in shallow, still areas.

Nasturtium (water cress) and Juncus (sedges) grow on sandy areas.

Sparganium and Vallisneria common on gravel and sand bottoms in glide areas.

Headwater Lakes Region:

Sparganium and Nuphar common in shallow areas.

Tributary No. 2:

Upper section: Extensive beds of sparganium and/or Vallisneria.

Lower section: Juncus along margin of river and Sparganium and/or Vallisneria over gravel bottoms.

Spawning Areas:

Main river:

Mile 11 and 12 (17.69 km and 19.30 km) 2,000 yd² (1,674 m²).

Mile 13 and 14 (20.91-22.52 km), 58,500 yd² (48,964 m²).

Mile 17 to 18 (27.37-28.96 km), 6,500 yd² (5,440 m²).

Mile 19 to 20 (30.57-32.18 km), 77,000 yd² (64,449 m²).

Tributary No. 2:

Lower section above mile 1 (1.61 km); 90% of bottom area has suitable spawning gravel.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river:

Rapids at mile 5.2 (8.36 km); may cause delay in upstream migration during low water periods.

Falls and rapids at mile 9 (14.48 km). Height: 10 feet (3.04 m).

Width: 80 feet (24.38 m). Length: 100 feet (30.48 m). May delay upstream migration during periods of low water.

Note: Salmon were observed leaping over this obstruction on July 14, 1966.

Falls and rapids at mile 10 (16.09 km). Height: 30 feet (9.14 m).

Length: 150 feet (45.72 m). May cause delay in upstream migration during low water periods.

Falls at mile 11 (17.69 km). Height: 6 feet (1.82 m). Length: 100 feet (30.48 m). No interference with fish migration.

Falls at mile 15 (24.13 km). Height: 6 feet (1.82 m). Length: 100 feet (30.48 m). No interference with fish migration.

Tributary No. 1:

Falls at mile 5 (8.04 km). Height: 35 feet (3.04 m). Angle 90°, Complete obstruction.

Tributary No. 2:

Falls at mile 0.25 (0.40 km). Height: 12 feet (3.64 m).

Angle 90°. Extremely difficult for fish passage.

Three falls in section above mile 0.25 (0.40 km). May delay fish passage during periods of low run-off.

Tributary No. 4, Tolt Brook:

Free of obstructions to fish passage.

Outlet of Lake Mealpaeg:

Series of three rapids. May delay fish passage during low water periods.

Photographs on file; Nos. 984, 992, 996, 999, 1000-1004, 1096, 1127.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

Water Temperatures:

Main River at Mouth:

Period: May 11 to 31, 1966. High 68°F. Mean 51°F. Low 40°F.

June 1 to 30, 1966. High 62°F. Mean 56°F. Low 44°F.

July 1 to 31, 1966. High 70°F. Mean 56°F. Low 50°F.

August 1 to 17, 1966. High 75°F. Mean 56°F. Low 59°F.

Discharge:

One measurement at mile 0.5, June 20, 1966. 804 cfs.

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: American smelt, Atlantic salmon, ouananiche, brook trout,
American eel, nine spined stickleback, three spined
stickleback.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Long Harbour River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 127 | 152 | 664 | 301.5 | 13 | 102 | 46.3 | 165 | 766 | 347.8 |
| 1953 | 112 | 49 | 219 | 99.4 | 9 | 68 | 30.9 | 58 | 287 | 130.3 |
| 1954 | 68 | 31 | 132 | 59.9 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 33 | 147 | 66.7 |
| 1955 | 26 | 8 | 31 | 14.1 | 3 | 28 | 12.7 | 11 | 59 | 26.8 |
| 1956 | - | 49 | 216 | 98.1 | 2 | 30 | 13.6 | 51 | 246 | 111.7 |
| 1957 | 31 | 15 | 62 | 28.1 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 17 | 78 | 35.4 |
| 1958 | 55 | 65 | 293 | 133.0 | 3 | 26 | 11.8 | 68 | 319 | 144.8 |
| 1959 | 47 | 61 | 275 | 124.9 | 2 | 18 | 8.2 | 63 | 293 | 133.1 |
| 1960 | 29 | 58 | 282 | 128.0 | 1 | 12 | 5.4 | 59 | 294 | 133.4 |
| 1961 | 42 | 28 | 121 | 54.9 | - | - | - | 28 | 121 | 54.9 |
| 1962 | 102 | 129 | 507 | 230.2 | 3 | 30 | 13.6 | 132 | 537 | 243.8 |
| 1963 | 78 | 182 | 798 | 362.3 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 183 | 808 | 366.8 |
| 1964 ¹ | 255 | 386 | 1603 | 727.8 | 5 | 46 | 20.9 | 391 | 1649 | 748.7 |
| 1965 | 238 | 468 | 1857 | 843.1 | - | - | - | 468 | 1857 | 843.1 |
| 1966 | 84 | 274 | 925 | 420.0 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 275 | 934 | 424.1 |
| 1967 | 264 | 114 | 423 | 192.0 | 3 | 21 | 9.5 | 117 | 444 | 201.5 |
| 1968 | 246 | 269 | 884 | 401.3 | 9 | 55 | 25.0 | 278 | 939 | 426.3 |
| 1969 | 383 | 408 | 1425 | 647.0 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 409 | 1432 | 650.2 |
| 1970 | 359 | 391 | 1691 | 767.7 | 2 | 24 | 10.9 | 393 | 1715 | 778.6 |
| 1971 | 221 | 126 | 488 | 221.6 | 9 | 72 | 32.7 | 135 | 560 | 254.3 |
| 1972 | 210 | 338 | 1133 | 514.4 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 339 | 1140 | 517.6 |
| 1973 | 395 | 380 | 1190 | 540.9 | - | - | - | 380 | 1190 | 540.9 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 217 | 302 | 1138 | 517.5 | 3.6 | 26.2 | 11.9 | 306 | 1165 | 529.4 |
| 1969-73 | 314 | 329 | 1185 | 538.8 | 2.6 | 22.0 | 10.0 | 331 | 1207 | 548.8 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 75% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Fyke Net and Counting Fence Statistics

| Year | Salmon | | Smolt | Atl. salmon | | Smelt | Eels | Brook trout |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|--|-------|------|-------------|
| | Under 6 lbs. (2.7 kilograms) | 6 lbs. and over | | Parr | | | | |
| 1966 | 1,039 | - | 5,314 | 2,362 | | 5,314 | 374 | 712 |

Note: Fyke nets in operation May 10-June 15. Fence in operation June 22-August 18.

Estimates of total numbers of fish moving to and from Long Harbour River, May to August, 1966. Atlantic salmon smolts, 114,000 (p=,05) Atlantic salmon adults, 1,400.

Distribution of Species: Atlantic salmon parr are more numerous from mouth to mile point 18, (28.96 kilometers); brook trout are more abundant from mile point 18, (28.96 kilometers), to headwaters (sampling by seine and fly line).

Bottom Fauna Indices of Production (25 samples) July, 1966. Estimated average biomass (all stations) 1.4 gm/ft², 134.3 lbs/acre. Estimated average biomass of Macroinvertebrates .09 gm/ft², 9.4 lbs/acre. Average number of insects..... 3.8 ft.², 1,219.5/acre.

Indices of Production Per Bottom Type

Biomass in gms./ft²:

Bedrock, 2.35 Muck, 2.05 Rubble, 1.25

Sand, 0.90 Boulder, 1.00 Gravel, 0.85

Insects, Number ft.²:

Bedrock, 5.0 Muck, 1.0 Rubble, 7.3

Sand, 0.5 Boulder, 1.3 Gravel, 7.8

Parasitism: Ouananiche and brook trout from headwater pond (mile point 25) showed poor condition and heavy parasitism. The following parasites were identified from Long Harbour fish:

Atlantic salmon (adults): Hepatoxylon trichiuri, Eubothrium crassum, Anisakis sp.
Tentacularea caryphaenae.

Atlantic salmon (smolts): Echinorhynchus lateralis, Eubothrium salvelini,
Crepidastomum farionis, Capillaria sp. Metabronerma salvelini, Diplacotyle sp.

Ouananiche: Echinorhynchus lateralis, Eubothrium salvelini.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 14-20 | July 16-22 | June 29-July 6 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth by water. An amphi-cat trail crosses the river approximately 13 miles upstream and is therefore accessible by this means both from the Burin Peninsula as well as from Bay d'Espoir road. The trail follows the transmission line.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

- Harmon, T.J. and L.G. Riche, 1971. A report on some of the ecological features of Long Harbour River, Fortune Bay. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Riche, L.G., 1969. Long Harbour River Investigation, 1966. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Riche, L.G., and Harmon, T.J., 1967. A survey of the Long Harbour River and Estuary, Fortune Bay. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SCHOONER BROOK

Location: 47°44'30" N. 55°59'45" W. Long Harbour, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Terrenceville. 1 M/10 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 15.3 miles² (39.62 km²). Mean width: 2.8 miles (4.50 km).

Perimeter, 18.8 miles (30.24 km). Axial length: 6.0 miles (9.65 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,100 feet (335.28 m).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls 50 feet (15.24 m) from mouth. Height: 13 feet (3.96 m).

Length: 30 feet (9.14 m). Slope: 30°. (natural steps in falls).

Partial obstruction.

Falls 120 feet (36.57 m), from mouth. Height: 40 feet (12.19 m).

Length: 15 feet (4.57 m). Slope: 80°. Complete obstruction.

Photographs on file: nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μmhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

MAL BAY BROOK

Location: 47°41'57" N. 55°07'07" W. Mal Bay, Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 18.0 miles² (46.62 km²). Mean width, 2.2 miles (3.53 km).

Perimeter: 24.1 miles (38.77 km). Axial length, 8.8 miles (14.15 km.)

Maximum basin relief 1,100 feet (335.28 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely Ordovician volcanic with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River: From mouth to mile 1.5 (2.41 km). Width range: 40 to 50 feet (12.19-15.24 m). Average depth: 1 foot (0.30 m).

Bottom Types: From mouth to mile 1 (1.60 km). Bedrock: 25%; boulder 40%; rubble 20%; gravel 15%.

Mile 1 to mile 1.5 (1.60-2.41 km), bedrock 20%; boulder 20%; rubble 40%; gravel 20%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River: Four falls in section from mile 1.5 (2.41 km) to mile 1.75 (2.81 km); forms a complete obstruction.

First falls: Height: 5 feet (1.52 m); Slope: 45°.

Second falls: Height: 8 feet (2.43 m); Slope: 30°.

Third falls: Height: 8 feet (2.43 m); Length: 8 feet (2.43 m). Width: 6 feet (1.82 m); slope: 90°

Fourth falls: Height: 20 feet (6.09 m); Length: 20 feet (6.09 m). Width: 15 feet (4.57 m); slope 90°.

Photographs on file; Nos. 1028.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Brook trout.

Angling data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12
Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann.
Rept. for 1966.

RENCONTRE BROOK

Location: 47°38'15" N. 55°12'30" W. Rencontre East, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 75.3 miles² (195.02 km²). Mean width, 3.6 miles (5.79 km).

Perimeter: 57.2 miles (92.03 km). Axial length, 18.7 miles (30.08 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,065 feet (324.61 m).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some Ordovician volcanic.

Vegetational Cover:

Forest in valley.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: from mouth to pond at mile 1 (1.60 km).

Bottom types: Gravel 10%; rubble 50%; boulders 30%; bedrock 10%.

Spawning area:

Very little in this section.

Barriers to Fish Migrations:

Falls at mouth of main river, 6 feet (1.82 m) high at low tide; partial obstruction. At high tide the water rises to the crest of the falls eliminating the obstruction.

Photographs on file; No 1022.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (µ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Res. Dev. Br., 1967. Ann. Rept.
for 1966.

References (cont'd.)

Palmer, C.H. 1928. Salmon Rivers in Newfoundland. Farrington Co., Boston.

BELLE HARBOUR RIVER

Location: 47°42'05" N. 55°18'25" W. Bell Bay, Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 17.8 miles² (46.10 km²). Mean width, 2.8 miles (4.50 km).

Perimeter: 20.3 miles (32.66 km). Axial length, 7.0 miles (11.26 km).

Maximum basin relief, 850 feet (259.08 m).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Vegetational Cover:

Spruce, fir and birch; growth heavier in upper regions.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: from mile 0 to mile 3 (4.82 km). Width range: 30 to 75 feet (9.14-22.86 m). Depth range: 1 to 2 feet (0.3-0.6 m).

Bottom types: bedrock 60%; boulder 55%; rubble 25%; gravel 4%.

Velocity: medium to fast.

Spawning areas:

Main river: from mile 0 to mile 1 (1.60 km); 2,000 yd² (1,674 m²), condition poor. From mile 2 to mile 3 (3.21-4.82 km); 1,760 yd² (1,473.12 m²), condition poor.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river: series of three falls, each 2-3 feet (0.6-0.91 m), high at mile 2 (3.21 km); partial obstruction.

Falls 10 feet (3.04 m) at mile 2.3 (3.70 km); partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 1024, 1025.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Miscellaneous Information:

Above mile 3 (4.82 km) the main river branches. Both branches flow through steep gorges where there are many rapids and falls, considered passable.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

- Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12
Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann.
Rept. for 1966.

NORTH EAST BROOK

Location: 47°43'45" N. 55°21'35" W. East Bay, Belle Bay,
Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 54.8 miles² (141.93 km²). Mean width: 3.2 miles
(5.14 km).

Perimeter: 45.4 miles (73.04 km). Axial length: 16.0 miles
(25.74 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,065 feet (324.61 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some Cambrian
sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel characteristics:

Main River:

From mouth to mile 1.5 (2.41 km). Width range: 100 to 200 feet
(30.48-60.96 m). Average depth: 2 feet (0.6 m).

Bottom types: from mouth to mile 1 (1.60 km). Bedrock 5%; boulder 20%;
rubble 50%; gravel 25%.

From mile 1 to mile 1.5 (1.60-2.41 km). Bedrock 40%; boulder 20%;
rubble 30%; gravel 10%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Falls at mouth on main river. Height: 5 feet (1.52 m). Width: 50 feet
(15.24 m). Slope: 30.45°; partial obstruction.

Photographs on file:

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann. Rept. for 1966.

NORTH WEST BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 44' 18''$ N $55^{\circ} 23' 45''$ W. East Bay, Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 32.4 miles², (85.91 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.1 miles, (4.98 kilometers).

Perimeter, 32.7 miles, (52.61 kilometers). Axial length, 11.2 miles, (18.02 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 800 feet, (243.84 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River: From mouth to mile point 0.25, (0.40 kilometers).

Average width: 100 ft. (30.48 meters). Average depth: 1 to 2 ft., (0.3-0.6 meters).

Velocity: Medium.

Number of pools in section: 1, 100 yds., (93.28 meters) long by 25 yds. (22.86 meters) wide.

Bottom types: Bedrock: 10%, Boulder: 20%, Rubble: 50%, Gravel: 20%.

From mile point 0.25, (.40 kilometers), 300 yards (274.3 meters), upstream to 2nd falls.

Width range: 50 to 100 ft., (15.24-30.48 meters). Depth range: 1 to 2 ft., (.3-.6 meters).

Velocity: Medium.

Number of pools in section: 1 just below second falls.

Bottom types: Bedrock: 5%, Boulder: 40%, Rubble: 40%, Gravel: 15%.

From 2nd falls, mile point 0.5, (.8 kilometers) to 3rd falls, mile point 0.75, (1.20 kilometers).

Average width: 75 ft., (22.86 meters). Average depth: 1 ft. (0.3 meters).

Velocity: Medium.

Bottom types: Bedrock: 10%, Boulder: 50%, Rubble: 20%, Gravel: 20%.

Section: From 3rd falls, mile point 0.75, (1.20 kilometers) to 4th falls, mile point 1, (1.60 kilometers).

Width range: 50 to 100 ft., (15.24-30.48 meters). Average Depth: 1', (.3 meters).

Velocity: Medium to slow.

Number of pools: A few small ones in section.

Bottom types: Bedrock 10%, Boulder: 40%, Rubble: 30%, Gravel: 20%.

Spawning Areas:

Main River: 15% of area in 300 yd., (254.4 meters), section between 1st and 2nd falls, medium condition. 20% of $\frac{1}{4}$ mile (.4 kilometers), section between 2nd and 3rd falls, medium condition. 20% of $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, (.4 kilometers), section between 3rd. and 4th falls, good condition.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river: Falls at mile point 0.25, (0.4 kilometers), 15 ft. (4.57 meters) high, 2 ft., (0.6 meters), wide, 45° angle; believed to be impassable.

Falls #2: At mile point 0.5, (0.8 kilometers), a series of four falls.

Falls (a) 4 ft. (1.21 meters) high, 3 ft. (.91 meters), wide, 90° angle.

Falls (b) 10 ft. (3.04 meters) high, 8 ft. (2.43 meters), wide, 45° angle.

Falls (c) 10 ft. (3.04 meters) high, 5 to 6 ft. (1.51-1.82 meters), wide, 70° angle.

Falls (d) 3 ft. (.91 meters) high, 10 ft. (3.04 meters) wide, 90° angle.

Falls #3: At mile point 0.75 (1.21 kilometers), 8 ft. (2.43 meters) high, 2 to 6 ft., (1.82 meters) wide, 30° angle; partial obstruction.

Falls #4: At mile point 1, (1.61 kilometers), 4 ft. (1.22 meters) high, 75 ft. (22.86 meters) wide, 45° angle; partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 1013

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout
No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:
 Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev., Br., 1967. Ann.
 Rept. for 1966.

BAY DU NORD RIVER

Location: 47° 43' 50" N 55° 26' 15" W. North Bay, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 452.0 miles², (1170.68 kilometers²). Mean width, 8.3 miles, (13.35 kilometers).

Perimeter, 159.2 miles, (256.15 kilometers). Axial length, 42.0 miles, (67.57 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,254 feet, (382.21 meters).

Geology:

About half acidic intrusive rocks with the remainder consisting of Ordovician sedimentary, Ordovician volcanic and basic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: From mouth to mile point 2.5, (4.02 kilometers); located in tidal zone.

Between mile points 2.5 and 4.6, (4.02-7.40 kilometers); deep steady water, sand and mud bottom, straight banks and poor shade.

Between mile points 4.6 and 6.8, (7.4-10.94 kilometers). Depth range: 1½ - 5 ft., (.45-1.52 meters).

Velocity: swift. Fair to excellent shade, rubble and gravel bottom.

Spawning area: Approximately 5,334 yds., (4523.23 meters), excellent condition.

Between mile points 6.8 and 9.0, (10.48-14.48 kilometers), (Smoky Falls).

Bedrock bottom, deep pools, rapids and four high falls.

Between mile points 9.0 and 11.3, (14.48-18.18 kilometers); Pool ("Big Still").

Entire length of this section: 2¼ miles, (3.62 kilometers) long and 1/3 mile, (.53 kilometers), wide. Depth 3 ft. (.91 meters). Bottom type: mud, sand and gravel.

North West Brook: (This tributary flows into the "Big Still").

From mouth to 400 yds., (339.2 meters), upstream - excellent spawning grounds. Above this there is a series of rapids and falls.

Barriers to Fish Migrations:

Main River: Falls and rapids at mile points 8 - 9, (12.87-14.48 kilometers); partial obstructions.

Smoky Falls, 56' (17.06 meters) high at mile point 9, (14.48 kilometers); complete obstruction.

Fishway built along side of Smoky Falls in 1947-1948.

Reports indicate that this fishway is ineffective.

Photographs on file; Nos. 64, 69, 111, 114, 115, 612.

Note: Fourteen tributaries of the sections previously mentioned have impassable falls a very short distance from the main river.

Water Quality Data.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ⁻ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, gaspereau, smelt

Atlantic salmon angling record - Bay du Nord River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 91 | 54 | 240 | 109.0 | 12 | 108 | 49.0 | 66 | 348 | 158.0 |
| 1953 | 100 | 17 | 74 | 33.6 | 6 | 61 | 27.7 | 23 | 135 | 61.3 |
| 1954 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 5.0 | - | - | - | 3 | 11 | 5.0 |
| 1955 | 29 | 9 | 37 | 16.8 | 3 | 43 | 19.5 | 12 | 80 | 36.3 |
| 1956 | - | 7 | 31 | 14.1 | 7 | 64 | 29.0 | 14 | 95 | 43.1 |
| 1957 | 67 | 18 | 65 | 29.5 | 3 | 30 | 13.6 | 21 | 95 | 43.1 |
| 1958 | 73 | 30 | 139 | 63.1 | 6 | 70 | 31.8 | 36 | 209 | 94.9 |
| 1959 | 166 | 43 | 160 | 72.6 | 20 | 171 | 77.6 | 63 | 331 | 150.2 |
| 1960 | 145 | 22 | 68 | 30.9 | 9 | 81 | 36.8 | 31 | 149 | 67.7 |
| 1961 | 133 | 20 | 84 | 38.1 | 7 | 73 | 33.1 | 27 | 157 | 71.2 |
| 1962 | 149 | 35 | 138 | 62.7 | 7 | 58 | 26.3 | 42 | 196 | 89.0 |
| 1963 | 158 | 59 | 264 | 119.9 | 16 | 179 | 81.3 | 75 | 443 | 201.2 |
| 1964 ¹ | 171 | 37 | 153 | 69.5 | 2 | 27 | 12.3 | 39 | 180 | 81.8 |
| 1965 | 48 | 20 | 77 | 35.0 | 2 | 19 | 8.6 | 22 | 96 | 43.6 |
| 1966 | 128 | 11 | 55 | 25.0 | 4 | 35 | 15.9 | 15 | 90 | 40.9 |
| 1967 | 32 | 23 | 111 | 50.4 | 4 | 51 | 23.2 | 27 | 162 | 73.6 |
| 1968 | 35 | 38 | 182 | 82.6 | 12 | 91 | 41.3 | 50 | 273 | 123.9 |
| 1969 | 26 | 44 | 210 | 95.3 | 1 | 13 | 5.9 | 45 | 223 | 101.2 |
| 1970 | 41 | 51 | 199 | 90.3 | - | - | - | 51 | 199 | 90.3 |
| 1971 | 32 | 46 | 200 | 90.8 | 6 | 50 | 22.7 | 52 | 250 | 113.5 |
| 1972 | 28 | 46 | 177 | 80.4 | 9 | 75.5 | 34.3 | 55 | 252.5 | 114.7 |
| 1973 | 45 | 97 | 387 | 175.9 | 14 | 145 | 65.9 | 111 | 532 | 241.8 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 83 | 26 | 116 | 52.5 | 4.8 | 44.6 | 20.3 | 31 | 160 | 72.8 |
| 1969-73 | 34 | 57 | 235 | 106.6 | 6.0 | 56.7 | 25.8 | 63 | 291 | 132.4 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Summary, Counting fence data, Bay Du Nord River

| Year | Salmon | | | | | | | | Brook Trout | | Frost |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|
| | Under 6 lbs. (2.7 kilograms) | 6 lbs. & over | Smolt | Parr | Kelt | Smelt | Shad | Eels | Adult | Parr | |
| 1953 | 98 | 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1954 | 21 | 34 | | | | | | | | | |

Note * 1954 - Trap washed out in August.

Miscellaneous Information:

"Excellent river for salmon and can be fished from boat from mouth to falls over which distance 8 miles (12.87 kilometers), there are many pools. Large salmon up to 40 lbs. in weight frequent this river".
(Palmer, 1928.)

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 21 - 27 | August 1 - 7 | July 13 - 20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by boat at mouth. Twelve miles upstream impassable
Smoky Falls, headwaters crossed by amphotrail.

Surveys: Survey of fishway in 1950.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Palmer, C. H., 1928. Salmon Rivers in Newfoundland
Farrington Co., Boston.

Blair, A. A. 1953-54. Atlantic Salmon Research. MS report,
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SALMON RIVER

Location: 47°39'53" N. 55°28'35" W. Cinq Island Bay,
Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 75.8 miles² (196.32 km²). Mean width, 4.0 miles
(6.43 km).

Perimeter: 59.2 miles (95.25 km). Axial length, 15.7 miles
(25.26 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet (381.00 m).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some Ordovician volcanic
and Ordovician sedimentary.

Vegetational Cover:

Forest covered valley with muskeg in the higher regions.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: mile 0 to mile 5 (8.04 km).

Bottom types: Silt 0.6%; sand 7.5%; gravel 19.4%; rubble 17.5%;
boulders 33.1%; bedrock 21.9%

Spawning Areas:

Many good areas throughout main river mile 0 to mile 5 (8.04 km).

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

- (1) Falls at mile 0.5 (0.80 km). Height: 8 feet (2.43 m). Partial obstruction.
- (2) Gorge at mile 1.8 (2.89 km); partial obstruction.
- (3) Falls at mile 3.0 (4.82 km). Height: 10 feet (3.04 m). Complete obstruction at low water levels.
- (4) Rapids at mile 4.0 (6.43 km). Height: 8 feet (2.43 m). Partial obstruction.

- (5) Rapids and falls between mile 4.5 and 5.0 (7.24-8.04 km); partial obstruction.

Photographs on file: Nos. 1006, 1007, 1010.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

Year

First fish

Last fish

Week of
peak run

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys :

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann.
Rept. for 1966.

SIMMONS BROOK
(Rattling Brook)

Location: $47^{\circ} 39' 05''$ N $55^{\circ} 28' 35''$ W. Cinq Island Bay, Fortune Bay.
Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 15.0 miles², (38.85 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.1 miles, (4.98 kilometers).

Perimeter, 19.7 miles, (31.69 kilometers). Axial length, 4.5 miles, (7.24 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,150 feet, (350.52 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some Ordovician sedimentary and Ordovician volcanic.

Vegetational Cover:

River valley steep, covered with forest.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: From mouth to mile point 1.5: (2.41 kilometers).

Range of channel width: 10 - 30 ft., (3.04-9.12 meters).

Range of channel depth: 6 inches - 22 ft., (0.15-6.70 meters).

Velocity: Rapid.

Bottom type: Percentage of total area:

Sand: 8.8%, Gravel: 20%, Rubble: 16.3%, Boulders: 16.3%, Bedrock: 38.8%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Series of 8 to 10 falls, from mouth to mile point 0.25; (.40 kilometers); complete obstruction: Falls, 10 ft. (3.04 kilometers) high, at mile point 0.5; (0.8 kilometers); partial obstruction. Two falls, 6 and 15 ft., (1.82-4.57 meters) high at mile point 1.5; (2.41 kilometers); complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 1017, 1018,

Miscellaneous Information:

Many pools in this area. The maximum depth of 22 ft. (6.70 meters), was found in a pool near the mouth.

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record - Simmons Brook

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse - Wt.</u> | | | <u>Salmon - Wt.</u> | | | <u>Total - Wt.</u> | | |
|------|-----------|---------------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1968 | 19 | 16 | 71 | 32.2 | 3 | 21 | 9.5 | 19 | 92 | 41.7 |
| 1969 | No Report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1970 | 11 | 6 | 29 | 13.2 | - | - | - | 6 | 29 | 13.2 |
| 1971 | 38 | 22 | 80 | 36.3 | 4 | 39 | 17.7 | 26 | 119 | 54.0 |
| 1972 | 55 | 30 | 125 | 56.7 | 8 | 66 | 30.0 | 38 | 191 | 86.7 |
| 1973 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 9.1 | - | - | - | 5 | 20 | 9.1 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1968 | June 30 - July 6 | August 4 - 10 | July 13 - 20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by road approximately 3 miles (4.83 kilometers) upstream.

Surveys: Biological survey, 1966

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. #12.

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann. Rept. for 1966.

SOUTH WEST BROOK
(Cinq Islands Brook)

Location: 47°36'35" N. 55°27'55" W. Cinq Island Bay, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Belleoram. 1 M/11 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 2.2 miles² (5.7 km²). Mean width, 0.8 miles (1.28 km).

Perimeter: 7.5 miles (12.06 km). Axial length, 3.0 miles (4.82 km).

Maximum basin relief, 550 feet (167.64 m).

Geology:

About equal amounts of acidic intrusive rocks, Cambrian sedimentary and Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: From mile 0 to mile 0.5 (0.8 km). Average width: 20 feet (6.09 m). Depth range: 6 to 12 inches (0.15-0.30 m).

Velocity: Medium.

Bottom types: Sand 12.5%; gravel 12.5%; rubble 20%; boulder 35% ; bedrock 20%.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river.

Falls 50 yd (45.72 m) from mouth. Three sections looking upstream.

Right hand side: Height; 10 feet (3.04 m). Width; 1 foot (0.30 m). Slope; 50°. Centre: Height; 8 feet (2.43 m). Width; 5 feet (1.52 m). Slope; 90°. Left hand side: Height; 10 feet (3.04 m). Width; 3 feet (0.91 m). Slope; 80°. Complete obstruction at low water.

Falls mile 0.5 (0.80 km). Three sections looking upstream. Right hand side: Height; 4 feet (1.22 km). Slope; 90°. Centre: Height; 10 feet (3.04 m). Slope; 80°. Left hand side: Height; 10 feet (3.04 m). Slope; 45°. Partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 1019, 1020, 1021.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Brook trout.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. of Nat. Res. Res. Bull. #12.

Newfoundland Region, Rept. of Resource Dev. Br., 1967. Ann. Rept.
for 1966.

OLD BROOK (Old Bay Brook)

Location: 47° 34' 40" N. 55° 35' 25" W. Great Bay de l'Eau, Fortune Bay.

Map Reference: Gaultois. 1 M/12 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 15.3 miles² (39.62 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.8 miles (4.50 kilometers).

Perimeter, 18.9 miles (30.41 kilometers). Axial length, 5.0 miles (8.04 kilometers)

Maximum basin relief, 1,100 feet (335.28 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

No obstructions.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | JTU | ppm. | at 25°C | ppm. | ppm. |
| | ppm. | ppm. | | | (μ mhos/cm) | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling Data:

Atlantic salmon angling record-partial count - Old Brook (Old Bay Brook)

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1954 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 1965 | 89 | 2 | 9 | 4.1 | - | - | - | 2 | 9 | 4.1 |
| 1966 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2.7 |
| 1967 | 29 | 2 | 8 | 3.6 | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | 3.6 |
| 1968 | 28 | 25 | 72 | 32.7 | - | - | - | 25 | 72 | 32.7 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 57 | 107 | 331 | 150.3 | - | - | - | 107 | 331 | 150.3 |
| 1972 | 162 | 124 | 464 | 210.7 | 2 | 15 | 7.8 | 126 | 479 | 217.5 |
| 1973 | 56 | 61 | 237 | 107.7 | - | - | - | 61 | 137 | 107.7 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1965-1968 | July 7-13 | August 6-12 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12.

TAYLORS BAY RIVER (Taylors Brook)

Location: $47^{\circ} 33' 28''$ N. $55^{\circ} 38' 35''$ W. Taylor Bay, Great Bay de
L'Eau, Fortune Bay.

MapReference: Gaultois. 1 M/12 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 12.0 miles² (31.08 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.1 miles
(3.37 kilometers).

Perimeter, 18.2 miles (29.28 kilometers). Axial length, 5.2 miles
(8.36 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,050 feet (320.04 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

On the main river, falls at mile point 0.5 (.8 kilometer), 10 ft.
high (3.04 meters), sloping; passable.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | | | at 25°C | | |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Angling Data:

Atlantic salmon angling record, partial count - Taylors Bay River (Taylors Brook).

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1965 | 114 | 8 | 33 | 15.0 | - | - | - | 8 | 33 | 15.0 |
| 1966 | 44 | 5 | 16 | 7.3 | - | - | - | 5 | 16 | 7.3 |
| 1967 | 98 | 9 | 27 | 12.3 | - | - | - | 9 | 27 | 12.3 |
| 1968 | 34 | 55 | 131 | 59.5 | - | - | - | 55 | 131 | 59.5 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 39 | 71 | 211 | 95.8 | - | - | - | 71 | 211 | 95.8 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1965-1968 | July 7-13 | August 7-13 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12.

SALMONIER BROOK

Location: 47° 41' 05" N. 55° 40' 45" W. Salmonier Cove,
Hermitage Bay.

Map Reference: Gaultois. 1 M/12 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 30.9 miles², (80.03 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.0 miles,
(4.82 kilometers).

Perimeter, 30.8 miles, (49.55 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,235 feet, (376.42 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Nil

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. of Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12

LITTLE RIVER

Location: 47° 50' 50" N 55° 42' 07" W. Bay D'Espoir.

Map Reference: St. Alban's. 1 M/13 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 70.8 miles², (183.4 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.9 miles, (4.66 kilometers).

Perimeter, 59.2 miles, (95.25 kilometers). Axial length, 22.6 miles, (36.36 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet, (274.32 meters).

Geology:

Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls 80 ft., (24.38 meters) high, angle 90°, at mile point 3.0, (4.82 kilometers); complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon

Summary, angling data, Little River, Bay D'Espoir

| Year | Rod Days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|
| | | No | lbs | kg. | No | lbs | kg. | No | lbs | kg |
| 1971 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 9.1 | - | - | - | 5 | 20 | 9.1 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References: Anonymous. 1943. Nfld. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull
No. 12.

CONNE RIVER

Location: 47° 54' 45" N 55° 41' 40" W. Bay D'Espoir

Map Reference: St. Alban's. 1 M/13 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 232.6 miles² (602.43 kilometers²). Mean width, 7.9 miles, (12.71 kilometers).

Perimeter, 87.7 miles, (141.10 kilometers). Axial length, 28.1 miles, (45.21 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,050 feet, (320.04 meters).

Geology:

About equal amounts of Ordovician sedimentary and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Length of all streams in system, not including standing water, 120 miles, (193.08 kilometers).

Spawning areas:

21 miles (33.78 kilometers), of the main river has areas of suitable gravel.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Eight rapids and four falls on the main river and Conne Branch from 2.3 miles, (3.70 kilometers), from mouth to 10.0 miles, (3.04 kilometers) upstream; partial obstructions.

Dam, 17.8 miles, (28.64 kilometers) from mouth of main river. Passable, but difficult at low waters.

Dam, 5 miles, (8.04 kilometers), upstream from Conne Pond; partial obstruction, impassable at low water.

Dam, 5.5 miles, (8.84 kilometers), from Conne Pond; partial obstruction, impassable at low water.

Partial obstruction known as Martins Hole is located approximately 3 miles, (4.83 kilometers) from mouth of main river.

Blasted in 1971.

Partial obstruction known as Brin Bag Hole is located 3-4 hundred yards (254.4-339.2 meters) upstream from the junction of Conne and Twillick Brook at Camp #3.

Water **diverted** to concentrate flow at various places to make easier passage for salmon - 1971.

1972, a wider passage at entrance to Brin Bag Hole was blasted so that salmon would not enter the hole at higher water levels.

Bernards Falls - 1971, boulder removed from entrance of fishway baffle.

Twillick Brook, 1972 - four ledges were blasted at Camp #4 falls to confine water in a more direct route.

Twillick Brook, 1972 - channel blasted through Pikes Pool Falls to confine water especially at low levels.

Bernards Brook; series of concrete baffles were placed across river at Bernards Falls in 1963 - fish utilizing without difficulty

Photographs on file; No 137-149, 627, 741, 1087, 1131.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected June, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.25 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 6.10 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout (sea run and resident).

Atlantic salmon angling record - Conne River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 155 | 261 | 1544 | 701.0 | 18 | 118 | 53.6 | 279 | 1662 | 754.6 |
| 1953 | 445 | 138 | 414 | 188.0 | 26 | 213 | 96.7 | 164 | 627 | 284.7 |
| 1954 | 134 | 120 | 431 | 195.7 | 23 | 179 | 81.3 | 143 | 610 | 277.0 |
| 1955 | 99 | 303 | 1120 | 508.5 | 37 | 251 | 114.0 | 340 | 1371 | 622.5 |
| 1956 | - | 476 | 1606 | 729.1 | 36 | 253 | 114.9 | 512 | 1859 | 844.0 |
| 1957 | 413 | 369 | 1250 | 567.5 | 23 | 166 | 75.4 | 392 | 1416 | 642.9 |
| 1958 | 610 | 480 | 1783 | 809.5 | 55 | 388 | 176.2 | 535 | 2171 | 985.7 |
| 1959 | 555 | 393 | 1353 | 614.3 | 18 | 125 | 56.8 | 411 | 1478 | 671.1 |
| 1960 | 89 | 387 | 1287 | 584.3 | - | - | - | 387 | 1287 | 584.3 |
| 1961 | 644 | 491 | 1635 | 742.3 | - | - | - | 491 | 1635 | 742.3 |
| 1962 | 769 | 873 | 3078 | 1397.4 | 11 | 72 | 32.7 | 884 | 3150 | 1430.1 |
| 1963 | 855 | 1007 | 3961 | 1798.3 | 10 | 91 | 41.3 | 1017 | 4052 | 1839.6 |
| 1964 ¹ | 1073 | 1296 | 4675 | 2122.5 | 25 | 196 | 90.0 | 1321 | 4871 | 2212.5 |
| 1965 | 1242 | 983 | 3291 | 1494.1 | 39 | 292 | 132.6 | 1022 | 3583 | 1626.7 |
| 1966 | 1436 | 879 | 2628 | 1193.1 | 43 | 358 | 162.5 | 922 | 2986 | 1355.6 |
| 1967 | 1629 | 570 | 1902 | 863.5 | 3 | 25 | 11.4 | 573 | 1927 | 874.9 |
| 1968 | 2379 | 1724 | 4982 | 2261.8 | 49 | 378 | 171.6 | 1773 | 5360 | 2433.4 |
| 1969 | 2909 | 1751 | 5202 | 2361.7 | 38 | 284 | 128.9 | 1789 | 5486 | 2490.6 |
| 1970 | 2909 | 1673 | 5589 | 2537.4 | 66 | 522 | 237.0 | 1739 | 6111 | 2774.4 |
| 1971 | 3483 | 1707 | 5456 | 2477.0 | 33 | 261 | 118.5 | 1740 | 5717 | 2595.5 |
| 1972 | 3194 | 2509 | 7755 | 3520.8 | 42 | 295 | 133.9 | 2551 | 8050 | 3654.7 |
| 1973 | 3346 | 2136 | 6433 | 2924.1 | 10 | 74 | 33.6 | 2146 | 6507 | 2957.7 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 1552 | 1090 | 3496 | 1588.9 | 31.8 | 249.8 | 113.5 | 1122 | 3746 | 1702.6 |
| 1969-73 | 2968 | 1955 | 6087 | 2766.8 | 37.8 | 287.2 | 130.5 | 1993 | 6374 | 2897.3 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 85-90% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Miscellaneous Information:

There appears to be three separate runs of salmon to this river; May 10 to May 30, salmon 6 to 10 lbs; June 10 to June 25, grilse 4 to 5 lbs; July 1 to July 30, grilse 2 to 3 lbs. There are two communities at the mouth of river, Morrisville, population 180 (1961) and Conne River, population 319 (1962).
Log driving during the years (1942 to 1958) had an adverse effect on salmon populations.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Average 1965-1969 | May 24-30 | September 1-7 | June 29-July 13 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth by road and boat. From three miles upstream the river is accessible at many points by both vehicle and foot trail; this condition exists to Conne Pond.

Twillick Tributary accessible by road at mouth and at Twillick Steady.

Bernard's tributary accessible at mouth by road.

Surveys:

Engineering survey of obstructions in 1967.

Biological survey, 1966.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. Summary of Stream Obstructions. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

- Anonymous. 1961. Salmon and Trout Management Program. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Mercer, K.M. 1961. A Report on a Reconnaissance Survey on salmon, Gray and Conne Rivers. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SOUTHEAST BROOK

Location: 47°55'15" N. 55°44'45" W. Bay d'Espoir.
 Map Reference: St. Alban's. 1 M/13 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 32.6 miles² (84.43 km²). Mean width, 2.7 miles (4.34 km).
 Perimeter: 30.8 miles (49.55 km). Axial length, 10.9 miles (17.53 km).
 Maximum basin relief, 900 feet (274.32 m).

Geology:

Ordovician sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected June, 1973.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.9 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 31.0 | 2.2 | 9.76 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic Salmon

Summary, angling data, Southeast Brook

| Year | Rod Days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1971 | 31 | 28 | 119 | 54.0 | - | - | - | 38 | 119 | 54.0 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | 75 | 77 | 235 | 106.8 | - | - | - | 77 | 235 | 106.8 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

NORTH WEST BROOK

Location: 47° 57' 50" N. 55° 47' 25" W. Bay D'Espoir.

Map Reference: St. Alban's. 1 M/13 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 42.9 miles², (111.11 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.3 miles, (5.30 kilometers).

Perimeter, 36.7 miles, (59.05 kilometers). Axial length, 11.4 miles, (18.34 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet, (274.32 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly gneiss with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Total length of all streams, including standing water, 18 miles, (28.96 kilometers).

Main river: average width: 80 ft., (24.38 meters), (reduced to 25 ft. (7.62 meters), during low water levels). Range of channel depth: 3 - 6 inches, (.07-.15 meters)

Bottom Types:

From mouth to mile point 2.5, (4.02 meters); Gravel and sand; velocity: slow.

From mile point 2.5 to 6.0, (4.02-9.65 kilometers); Bedrock and boulders; velocity: fast.

Above mile point 6, (9.65 kilometers). The river is slow moving as it drains small ponds, lakes and marshland.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls, 25 ft., (7.62 meters), high, at mile point 2.5, (4.02 kilometers) partial obstruction. Cut off dam and powerhouse for the Bay D'Espoir power development constructed at mile point 4.0, (6.43 kilometers). This poses a complete obstruction to salmon.

Photographs on file; Nos. 133, 134, 1084.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Mercer, K.M. 1961. Report on a Reconnaissance Survey of North West Brook (Bay d'Espoir). Unpublished MS.

Riche, L. G. 1966. A Preliminary Investigation of the White Bear River. MS report, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.

LONG REACH BROOK

Location: 47° 44' 40" N. 56° 05' 10" W. Northern Arm, Bay d'Espoir.

Map Reference: Facheux Bay. 11 F/9 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 1.6 miles² (4.14 kilometers²). Mean width, .7 miles (1.12 kilometers).

Perimeter, 4.6 miles (7.40 kilometers). Axial length, 1.7 miles (2.73 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,000 ft. (304.80 meters).

Geology:

About equal amounts of Ordovician sedimentary and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (µ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic salmon angling record; partial count - Long Reach Brook.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1965 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 3.2 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 3.2 |
| 1966 | 12 | 5 | 20 | 9.1 | - | - | - | 5 | 20 | 9.1 |
| 1967 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1.8 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 1968 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 21 | 15 | 45 | 20.4 | - | - | - | 15 | 45 | 20.4 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1966 | July 3-9 | July 3-9 | - |
| 1968 | June 30-July 5 | June 30-July 5 | - |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

SALMON RIVER

Location: 47° 48' 45" N. 56° 00' 20" W. Bay Est.,
Bay D'Espoir.

Map Reference: D'Espoir Brook. 11 P 16 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 1045.7 miles², (2708.36 kilometers²). Mean width, 14.7 miles, (23.65 kilometers).

Perimeter, 225.1 miles, (362.18 kilometers). Axial length, 51.7 miles, (83.18 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet, (381.00 meters).

Geology:

About equal amounts of acidic intrusive rocks, Ordovician sedimentary and gneissis with small amounts of Ordovician volcanic and ultrabasic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Total length of all streams not including standing water equals 300 miles, (482.70 kilometers).

Main river: From mouth to Long Pond, mile point 12.0 (19.3 kilometers);

Deep valley bordered by high, almost vertical, mountains.

Velocity: Swift and turbulent. Bottom type: Boulder and bedrock.

Above Long Pond:

Velocity: Slow - medium. Bottom type: Rubble, gravel and mud.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile point 1.4 (2.25 kilometers); complete obstruction. Fishway constructed along side of falls in 1947. Effectiveness: poor, due to lack of flow control.

Falls and rapids between mile points 2.0 and 3.3 (3.21-5.30 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Rapids at mile point 3.5-3.6 (5.63-5.79 kilometers); complete obstruction.

Falls and rapids between mile points 3.8-4.1 (6.11-6.59 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Falls and rapids at mile points 5.5 and 5.8 (8.84-9.33 kilometers); complete obstruction.

Rapids between mile points 6.5 and 11.8 (10.45-18.98 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Dam constructed at mile point 8.8 (14.16 kilometers), a short distance down river from Long Pond. This dam is a part of the Bay D'Espoir power development and cuts off most of the water flowing down Salmon River from Long Pond. Consequently, this section of the river supports a very small fish population.

The Bay D'Espoir power development will use Long Pond as the main reservoir increasing its size from _____sq. miles (_____sq. kilometers) to _____sq. miles (_____sq. kilometers). Water will be diverted from Long Pond to the power house at North West Brook, S-1349.

Falls at mile point 40 (64.36 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 869, 1005-1007, 1010, 1084.

| Water Quality Data, Sample Collected February 29, 1972 | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
| pH | | | | | | | |
| 5.77 | 1.66 | 3.6 | 1.25 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 0.8 | - |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, Arctic char, eels, ouananiche, threespined sticklebacks.

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record Partial count - Salmon River.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----|------|---------------|-----|----|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1962 | 8 | 9 | 38 | 17.3 | - | - | - | 9 | 38 | 17.3 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Summary, Fishway Counting Trap Data, Salmon River.

| Year | <u>Grilse</u> | <u>Salmon</u> | Total No. fish |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Under 6 lbs. 2.7 kg | 6 lbs. and Over | |
| 1949-50 | 29 | 16 | 45 |
| 1960 | 25 | 1 | 26 |

Note: Counting Trap installed in September in 1949.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on counting trap data).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

A Reconnaissance Survey done in 1961.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

- Anonymous. Summary of Stream Obstructions. Progress Rept. No. 13.
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Anonymous. 1960. Salmon & Trout Management Program. MS report,
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Anonymous. 1961. Counting Fence & Counting Trap Data. MS rept.
Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Mercer, K.M. 1961. Report on a Reconnaissance Survey of Salmon,
Grey & Conne River. Progress Rept. No. 9. Fisheries Service,
St. John's, Newfoundland.
- Riche, L.G. 1966. A Preliminary Investigation of the White Bear
River. Progress rept. No. 39. Dept. of Env., Fisheries and
Marine Service, Resource Dev. Br., St. John's, Newfoundland.
51 p.

FIRST BROOK

Location: 47° 46' 25" N. 56° 07' 30" W. North Bay,
 Bay D'Espoir

Map Reference: D'Espoir Brook. 11 P/16 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 14.0 miles², (36.26 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.6 miles,
 (2.57 kilometers).

Perimeter, 24.2 miles, (38.93 kilometers). Axial length, 9.2 miles,
 (14.80 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,025 feet, (312.42 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

HUGHES BROOK

Location: 47° 50' 40" N. 56° 09' 20" W. North Bay,
Bay D'Espoir.

Map Reference: D'Espoir Brook. 11 P/16 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 9.3 miles², (24.08 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.6 miles,
(2.57 kilometers).

Perimeter, 14.0 miles, (22.52 kilometers). Axial length, 4.6 miles,
(7.40 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,025 feet, (312.42 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos. 40, 41, 581.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

Map Reference: D'Espoir Brook. 11 P/16 East half.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Location: 47°53'22" N. 56°10'50" W. North Bay, Bay d'Espoir.
Map Reference: D'Espoir Brook. 11 P/16 East half.

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 110.1 miles² (285.16 km²). Mean width, 5.9 miles (9.49 km).

Perimeter: 59.0 miles (94.93 km). Axial length, 13.5 miles (21.72 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,150 feet (350.52 m).

Geology:

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some gneiss.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 1.5 (2.41 km). Height; 70 feet (21.33 m). Complete obstruction.

Falls, 80 feet (24.40 m) high; complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12

Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland. Boston
Farrington Co.

Location: 47°42'08" N. 56°16'40" W. Facheux Bay.
Map Reference: Facheux Bay. 11 P/9 West half.

Basin area: 15.7 miles² (40.66 km²). Mean width, 1.8 miles (2.89 km).

Perimeter: 25.2 miles (40.54 km). Axial length, 7.7 miles (12.38 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,100 feet (335.28 m).

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with small amounts of gneiss and Ordovician sedimentary.

Falls mile 3 (4.82 km). Height; 60 feet (18.28 m). Complete obstruction.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Angling Data:

Atlantic Salmon Angling Record, Partial Count - Allan Cove Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1956 | - | 6 | 18 | 8.2 | - | - | - | 6 | 18 | 8.2 |
| 1965 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3.2 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 3.2 |
| 1966 | 10 | 13 | 42 | 19.1 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 14 | 50 | 22.7 |
| 1967 | 13 | 16 | 52 | 23.6 | - | - | - | 16 | 52 | 23.6 |
| 1968 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 4 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1969 | 27 | 24 | 72 | 32.7 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 25 | 79 | 35.9 |
| 1970 | 39 | 1 | 3 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1.4 |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics).

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 26-July 2 | July 26-August 1 | July 20-27 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth only by water.

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12.

Location: 47°47'41' N. 56°19'36" W. Bottom of Facheux Bay.
Map Reference: d'Espoir Brook. 11 P/16 West half.

Geomorphological Factors:

Perimeter: 45.6 miles (73.37 km). Axial length, 14.3 miles (23.00 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,150 feet (350.52 m).

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Falls at mile 4 (6.43 km). Height: 100-120 feet (38.48-36.57 m).

Complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 200.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout (sea run).

Atlantic Salmon Angling Data - Partial Count - Bottom Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1966 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 |
| 1968 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 2.3 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 2.3 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1966 | July 17-23 | July 17-23 | - |
| 1968 | August 11-17 | August 11-17 | one fish angled August 17 |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12. St. John's,
Newfoundland.

Palmer, C.H. 1928. The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland.
Farrington Co., Boston.

Location: 47°41'55" N. 56°20'55" W. Facheux Bay.
Map Reference: Facheux Bay. 11 P/9 West half.

Geomorphological Factors:

Geology:

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Photographs on file; No.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Atlantic salmon.

Angling Data:

Atlantic salmon-partial count- Brent Cove Brook.

| Year | Rod days | <u>Grilse</u> | | | <u>Salmon</u> | | | <u>Total</u> | | |
|------|-----------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|------|--------------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1966 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1.4 | 2 | 24 | 10.9 | 3 | 27 | 12.3 |
| 1968 | 7 | 4 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 4 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1966 | May 29-June 4 | July 24-30 | - |
| 1968 | July 14-20 | July 14-20 | July 14-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

MORGAN BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 43' 18''$ N $56^{\circ} 30' 50''$. Hare Bay.

Map Reference: La Hune. 11 P/10 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 68.7 miles², (177.93 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.5 miles, (5.63 kilometers).

Perimeter, 58.6 miles, (94.28 kilometers). Axial length, 16.6 miles, (26.70 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet, (381.00 meters).

Geology:

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some gneissis.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Falls at mile 0. Height; 60-70 feet (18.5-21.6 m). Complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon

Atlantic salmon angling record partial count - Morgan Brook and Dolland Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1954 | 14 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 | - | - | - | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1955 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 10.9 | - | - | - | 7 | 24 | 10.9 |
| 1956 | - | 56 | 190 | 86.3 | - | - | - | 56 | 190 | 86.3 |
| 1957 | 21 | 8 | 24 | 10.9 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1958 | 18 | 7 | 26 | 11.8 | - | - | - | 7 | 26 | 11.8 |
| 1959 | 28 | 19 | 69 | 31.3 | - | - | - | 19 | 69 | 31.3 |
| 1960 | 14 | 9 | 37 | 16.8 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 10 | 46 | 20.9 |
| 1962 | 46 | 33 | 148 | 67.2 | - | - | - | 33 | 148 | 67.2 |
| 1963 | 14 | 27 | 114 | 51.8 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 28 | 121 | 55.0 |
| 1964 | 31 | 54 | 225 | 102.2 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 56 | 240 | 109.0 |
| 1965 | 41 | 47 | 203 | 92.2 | 5 | 35 | 15.9 | 52 | 238 | 108.1 |
| 1966 | 116 | 109 | 465 | 211.1 | 15 | 112 | 50.8 | 124 | 577 | 261.9 |
| 1967 | 97 | 30 | 134 | 60.8 | 22 | 139 | 63.1 | 52 | 273 | 123.9 |
| 1968 | 56 | 75 | 325 | 147.6 | 7 | 52 | 23.6 | 82 | 377 | 171.2 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 4 | 10 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 10 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

YearFirst fishLast fishWeek of
peak run

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Location: 47° 43' 30" N 56° 34' 50" W. Northwest Arm,
Hare Bay.

Map Reference: La Hune. 11 P/10 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 1.4 miles², (3.62 kilometers²). Mean width, 0.7 miles,
(1.12 kilometers).

Perimeter, 5.1 miles, (8.20 kilometers). Axial length, 2.0 miles,
(3.21 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,278 feet, (389.53 meters).

Geology:

About equal amounts of gneiss and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

DOLLAND BROOK

Location: 47° 43' 40" N 56° 35' 10" W. North West Arm, Hare Bay.

Map Reference: La Hune. 11 P/10 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 265.6 miles², (687.90 kilometers²). Mean width, 7.4 miles, (11.90 kilometers).

Perimeter, 117.1 miles, (188.41 kilometers). Axial length, 32.5 miles, (52.29 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,350 feet, (411.48 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some gneissis.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon.

Atlantic salmon angling report - partial count - Dolland Brook & Morgan Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-----------|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs. | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1954 | 14 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 | - | - | - | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1955 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 10.9 | - | - | - | 7 | 24 | 10.9 |
| 1956 | - | 56 | 190 | 86.3 | - | - | - | 56 | 190 | 86.3 |
| 1957 | 21 | 8 | 24 | 10.9 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 9 | 32 | 14.5 |
| 1958 | 18 | 7 | 26 | 11.8 | - | - | - | 7 | 26 | 11.8 |
| 1959 | 28 | 19 | 69 | 31.3 | - | - | - | 19 | 69 | 31.3 |
| 1960 | 14 | 9 | 37 | 16.8 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 10 | 46 | 20.9 |
| 1962 | 46 | 33 | 148 | 67.2 | - | - | - | 33 | 148 | 67.2 |
| 1963 | 14 | 27 | 114 | 51.8 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 28 | 121 | 55.0 |
| 1964 | 31 | 54 | 225 | 102.2 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 56 | 240 | 109.0 |
| 1965 | 41 | 47 | 203 | 92.2 | 5 | 35 | 15.9 | 52 | 238 | 108.1 |
| 1966 | 116 | 109 | 465 | 211.1 | 15 | 112 | 50.8 | 124 | 577 | 261.9 |
| 1967 | 97 | 30 | 134 | 60.8 | 22 | 139 | 63.1 | 52 | 273 | 123.9 |
| 1968 | 56 | 75 | 325 | 147.6 | 7 | 52 | 23.6 | 82 | 377 | 171.2 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 4 | 10 | 30 | 13.6 | - | - | - | 10 | 30 | 13.6 |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Map Reference: La Hune. 11 P/10 East.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

GREY RIVER

Location: 47° 41' 30" N. 57° 00' 15" W. North East Arm.

Map Reference: Ramea. 11 P/11 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 924.3 miles², (2393.93 kilometers²). Mean width, 11.4 miles, (18.34 kilometers).

Perimeter, 213.2 miles, (343.03 kilometers). Axial length, 63.5 miles, (102.17 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief 1,540 feet, (469.39 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive rocks with some gneissis.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Length of all streams in system, not including standing water, 280 miles, (450.52 kilometers). Length of tributaries 230 miles, (444.08 kilometers).

Main river:

From mouth to mile point 5, (8.04 kilometers), (Salmon Bk. Junction):

Depth range: 1 - 2 ft., (.3 - .6 meters). Width range: 300 - 900 ft., (91.44 - 247.32 meters).

Velocity: Swift. Bottom types: (In wide sections) large rubble mixed with gravel and sand. (In narrow sections) bedrock and large boulders.

From mile point 5, (8.04 kilometers), to mile point 12 (19.32 kilometers) (Smoky Falls):

Width range: 300 - 600 ft. (91.44 - 182.88 meters). Velocity: Mostly sluggish.

Bottom types: Large and small boulders mixed with rubble.

From mile point 12, (3.65 kilometers), to mile point 30, (9.14 kilometers), (Meelpaeg Lake):

Width range: 400 - 1,500 ft., (121.92 - 457.20 meters).

Salmon Brook Tributary:

Total length of stream, 45 miles, (72.40 kilometers). Width range: 30 - 300 ft. (9.14 - 91.44 meters).

From mouth to mile point 3, (4.82 kilometers):

Bottom type: Layer of small and large boulders sparsely covering granite bedrocks.

From mile point 3, (4.82 kilometers), to mile point 11, (17.69 kilometers), Salmon Pond):

Bottom type: Gravel, sand and rubble broken by stretches of rapids and falls. There are a total of 11 small streams entering Salmon Brook, three of which are large enough to be utilized by salmon.

Spawning area:

Accessible areas -

Main river: Below Smoky Falls, one mile section, (1.61 kilometers).

Salmon Brook Tributary: From mouth to mile point 11, (17.69 kilometers), (Salmon Pond), 75% of total area. 40% of tributaries (10 miles), (16.1 kilometers), flowing into Salmon Brook, suitable for spawning.

Inaccessible areas -

Main river: From Smoky Falls (mile point 9) (14.48 kilometers), to Meelpaeg Lake (mile point 30), (48.30 kilometers). It is estimated that 50% of this section is suitable for spawning.

Full evaluation of spawning areas in this watershed have not been made to date. From an aerial survey unlimited spawning areas were observed above Smoky Falls.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river:

From mile point 3 to mile point 11.5, (4.82 to 18.50 kilometers), 2 rapids and 3 falls; partial obstruction.

Smoky Falls, at mile point 12, (19.30 kilometers), upper section, 50 ft. high, (15.24 meters), 1,500 ft. (457.20 meters), long, 200 - 300 ft., (60.96-91.44 meters), wide. Lower section, 40 - 60 ft., (12.19 - 18.28 meters), high, 40 - 60 ft. (12.19 - 18.28 meters) long, angle 90°; complete obstruction.

Salmon River Tributary (main stream of tributary):

Falls at mile point 7 (11.26 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Falls at mile point 7.5, (12.06 kilometers); partial obstruction.

Low flood levels on Salmon Brook pose temporary hold up to salmon.

Photographs on file; Nos. 53, 63, 64, 66, 82, 164, 323, 331, 486, 487, 632, 633, 1129 1130.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, ouananiche, brook trout, eels.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Grey River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 18 | 125 | 625 | 283.8 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 126 | 635 | 288.3 |
| 1953 | 36 | 163 | 762 | 345.9 | 2 | 18 | 8.2 | 165 | 780 | 354.1 |
| 1954 | 77 | 109 | 545 | 247.4 | 2 | 22 | 10.0 | 111 | 567 | 257.4 |
| 1955 | 46 | 58 | 290 | 131.7 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 59 | 300 | 136.2 |
| 1956 | - | 74 | 370 | 168.0 | 2 | 19 | 8.6 | 76 | 389 | 176.6 |
| 1957 | 37 | 57 | 285 | 129.4 | 2 | 22 | 10.0 | 59 | 307 | 139.4 |
| 1958 | 47 | 50 | 210 | 95.3 | 4 | 35 | 15.9 | 54 | 245 | 111.2 |
| 1959 | 122 | 147 | 544 | 247.0 | 6 | 48 | 21.8 | 153 | 592 | 268.8 |
| 1960 | 62 | 248 | 1116 | 506.7 | 9 | 90 | 40.9 | 257 | 1206 | 547.6 |
| 1961 | 60 | 41 | 204 | 92.6 | 59 | 470 | 213.4 | 100 | 674 | 306.0 |
| 1962 | 113 | 315 | 1408 | 639.2 | 18 | 156 | 70.8 | 333 | 1564 | 710.0 |
| 1963 | 32 | 73 | 372 | 168.9 | 7 | 70 | 31.8 | 80 | 442 | 200.7 |
| 1964 ¹ | 103 | 192 | 896 | 406.8 | 2 | 24 | 10.9 | 194 | 920 | 417.7 |
| 1965 | 67 | 198 | 968 | 439.5 | 4 | 35 | 15.9 | 202 | 1003 | 455.4 |
| 1966 | 98 | 312 | 1381 | 627.0 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 313 | 1389 | 630.6 |
| 1967 | 70 | 100 | 387 | 175.7 | - | - | - | 100 | 387 | 175.7 |
| 1968 | 70 | 119 | 467 | 212.0 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 120 | 476 | 216.1 |
| 1969 | 140 | 280 | 1117 | 507.1 | 3 | 21 | 9.5 | 283 | 1138 | 516.6 |
| 1970 | 102 | 257 | 1006 | 456.7 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 259 | 1022 | 464.0 |
| 1971 | 97 | 125 | 492 | 223.4 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 126 | 499 | 226.6 |
| 1972 | 30 | 70 | 290 | 131.7 | 1 | 12 | 5.4 | 71 | 302 | 137.1 |
| 1973 | 49 | 88 | 412 | 187.3 | 2 | 18 | 8.2 | 90 | 430 | 195.5 |

Atlantic salmon angling record - Grey River. (cont'd.)

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 82 | 184 | 820 | 372.6 | 1.6 | 15.2 | 6.9 | 186 | 835 | 379.5 |
| 1969-73 | 84 | 164 | 663 | 301.4 | 1.8 | 14.8 | 6.7 | 166 | 678 | 308.3 |

¹Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 90% accurate. (R.Morris, personal communication).

Miscellaneous Information:

Headwaters of Grey River were diverted to Bay d'Espoir for hydro power. The dam was constructed on Grey River a short distance downstream from Pudops Lake, with provisions made to prevent an adverse effect on fish migration.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 15-21 | August 11-17 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth by water.

Surveys:

Engineering survey on gage and cableway installations, 1969.
Biological survey, 1961.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Mercer, K.M. 1961. Report on a Reconnaissance Survey of Salmon, Grey, and Conne Rivers. Progress Rept. No. 9. Fisheries Service, Resource Dev. Br., St. John's, Newfoundland.
Shawmont Engineering Nfld. Ltd. 1964. Preliminary Report on the Bay d'Espoir Development. Report No. SM-1-64. St. John's, Newfoundland.

Location: 47° 39' 40" N 57° 04' 20" W. Northwest Arm, Grey
Map Reference: Ramea. 11 P/11 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 44.3 miles², 114.73 kilometers²). Mean width, 3.9 miles, (6.27 kilometers).

Perimeter, 35.9 miles, (57.76 kilometers). Axial length, 10.6 miles, (17.05 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,350 feet, (411.48 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

WHITE BEAR RIVER

Location: 47° 46' 50" N. 57° 16' 15" W. White Bear Bay.

Map Reference: White Bear River. 11P/14 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 782.5 miles², (2026.68 kilometers²). Mean width, 12.3 miles, (19.79 kilometers). Post diversion basin area 330 miles² (854.70 km). Perimeter, 211.3 miles, (339.98 kilometers). Axial length, 54.0 miles, (86.88 kilometers). Maximum basin relief, 2,083 feet, (634.89 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly acidic intrusive with some gneissis.

Vegetational Cover:

Balsom fir predominant along the river bank in the lower drainage, while stunted black spruce are dominant in upper sections.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Total length of all tributaries not including standing water is 530 miles, (852.77 kilometers). The main river, which is that part of the system from White Bear Lake to the sea is 24 miles, (38.61 kilometers).

Main river sections:

From mouth to mile point 9.5, (15.28 kilometers), (Trib. #8): Width range: 150 - 250 ft. (45.72 - 76.20 meters).

Velocity: Medium with short rapids. Bottom types: Mostly boulder with bedrock, rubble and gravel.

From trib. #8 to mile point 17.5, (28.15 kilometers), (Trib. #15): Width range: 50 - 175 ft., (15.24 - 53.38 meters). Velocity: Rapid. Bottom types: Bedrock with some boulder.

From trib. #18 to mile point 24, (38.61 kilometers), (White Bear Lake): Width range: 200 - 300 ft., (60.96 - 91.44 meters). Velocity: Medium - slow. Bottom types: Mixed boulder - rubble bottom.

Tributaries:

Granite Lake Brook: Draining Granite Lake and enter the main channel near White Bear Lake. Total length 10 miles. Width range: 200 - 400 ft., (60.96 - 121.92 meters). Velocity: Slow, steadies are common. Bottom types: Mostly mixed boulder - rubble type.

Gravel and sand are less common.

Burnt Pond Brook: Total length not including standing water is 38 miles, (61.14 kilometers). Drainage area 308 square miles, (797.72 sq. kilometers). This brook is characterized by short stretches of wide channels alternating with large bodies of standing water, such as Burnt Pond, Rock Ridge Pond and Spruce Pond. These bodies of water are situated on the main channel and have a total length of 18 miles, (28.96 kilometers).

Bottom types: Boulder - rubble in the main channel, with gravel being more abundant in the secondary streams.

Spawning areas:

Big Indian Brook (Trib. #2) $\frac{1}{4}$ mile, (0.40 kilometers), of spawning gravel. Trib. #17 which enters the main river at mile point 17, (27.35 kilometers), 2 - 3 miles, (3.21 - 4.82 kilometers), of gravel.

Those areas are believed to be the main salmon spawning areas. There are other gravel patches scattered throughout the system.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Rapids - falls, 100 yds. long (91.44 meters), 40' - 50' (12.19 - 15.24 meters) wide gorge at mile point 12.0 (19.30 kilometers). In 1972, some boulders were removed, concentrating the water into one channel, facilitating migration.

Several 5'-8' (1.52-2.43 kilometers), (series of steps) at mile point 12.5 (20.11 kilometers). In 1972, falls were blasted, diverting total flow down one channel. A small rock ridge and an overhanging lip were also removed. Falls, 20' (6.09 meters) high, at mile point 13.3 (21.39 kilometers). In 1972, extensive blasting carried out at this location, diverting the flow to a new channel. Large boulders removed and some benches blasted into the rock to create a series of pools. Migrants should now by-pass this area without difficulty.

Tributary Streams:

Tributary #2, Big Indian Brook:

Falls at mile 2.4 (3.86 km), complete obstruction. Falls at mile 4
(6.4 km); complete obstruction.

Tributary #4, Spirit Brook:

Falls at mile 0.8 (1.3 km); complete obstruction.

Falls at mile 7.6 (12.2 km); complete obstruction.

Tributary #7:

Falls at mile 0.25 (0.4 km); complete obstruction.

Tributary #8:

Falls at mile 0.1 and 0.2 (0.1 and 0.3 km); partial obstruction.

Falls at mile 0.25 (0.40 km); complete obstruction.

Tributary #12:

Falls at mile 3.25 (5.22 km); complete obstruction.

Tributary #17:

Falls at mile 3.25 (5.22 km); complete obstruction.

Miscellaneous Information:

White Bear River is included in the Baie d'Espoir power development. A dam has been built on the main river, a few miles downstream from White Bear Lake. This poses a complete obstruction and causes a considerable drop in flow below the dam. The dam caused considerable flooding in the upper regions of the river. Consequently, Burnt Pond, White Bear Lake and Granite Lake are merged into one large body of water. The water is diverted from the Eastern end of Granite Lake via canal to the Grey River reservoir and thence to Salmon River reservoir.

The Newfoundland and Labrador Power Commission has agreed to maintain a minimum flow of 250 c.f.s. at the mouth of the river during the months of June to September inclusive. This will be accomplished by the release of 150 c.f.s. from Burnt Dam during the period. The

Power Commission has also agreed to provide funds (up to a maximum of \$75,000.) for the installation of fish passage facilities at natural obstructions to compensate for the rearing area lost due to flow reduction on the main river.

POTENTIAL POPULATION ESTIMATION

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, White Bear River, Pre-Diversion Status.

If smolt production per

100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:

Smolts produced

1
18,300

2
36,600

3
54,900

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|
| | 5% | 915 | 1,830 | 2,745 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 10% | 1,830 | 3,660 | 5,490 |
| | 15% | 2,745 | 5,490 | 8,235 |
| | 20% | 3,660 | 7,320 | 10,980 |
| | 25% | 4,575 | 9,150 | 13,725 |

Estimated Atlantic salmon smolt production and adult sea survival, White Bear River, Post-Diversion Status.

If smolt production per

100 yd² (83.7 m²) is:

Smolts produced

1
38,500

2
77,000

3
115,500

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|
| | 5% | 1,925 | 3,850 | 5,775 |
| Adult return if sea survival is: | 10% | 3,850 | 7,700 | 11,550 |
| | 15% | 5,775 | 11,550 | 17,325 |
| | 20% | 7,700 | 15,400 | 23,100 |
| | 25% | 9,425 | 19,250 | 28,875 |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon (anadromous and landlocked), brook trout
(anadromous and resident), alewife, eel.

Atlantic salmon angling record - White Bear River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 97 | 53 | 248 | 112.6 | 5 | 38 | 17.3 | 58 | 286 | 129.9 |
| 1953 | 49 | 42 | 186 | 84.4 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 44 | 201 | 91.2 |
| 1954 | 12 | - | - | - | 3 | 35 | 15.9 | 3 | 35 | 15.9 |
| 1955 | 19 | 14 | 56 | 25.4 | 1 | 12 | 5.4 | 15 | 68 | 30.8 |
| 1956 | - | 3 | 12 | 5.4 | - | - | - | 3 | 12 | 5.4 |
| 1957 | 11 | 10 | 39 | 17.7 | 5 | 52 | 23.6 | 15 | 91 | 41.3 |
| 1958 | 24 | 14 | 54 | 24.5 | 3 | 24 | 10.9 | 17 | 78 | 35.4 |
| 1959 | 98 | 40 | 157 | 71.3 | - | - | - | 40 | 157 | 71.3 |
| 1960 | 77 | 21 | 109 | 49.5 | 8 | 73 | 33.1 | 29 | 182 | 82.6 |
| 1961 | 133 | 58 | 262 | 118.9 | 11 | 124 | 56.3 | 69 | 386 | 175.2 |
| 1962 | 167 | 151 | 673 | 305.5 | 11 | 101 | 45.9 | 162 | 774 | 351.4 |
| 1963 | 167 | 106 | 465 | 211.1 | 16 | 165 | 74.9 | 122 | 630 | 286.0 |
| 1964 ¹ | 150 | 91 | 399 | 181.1 | 8 | 57 | 25.9 | 99 | 456 | 207.0 |
| 1965 | 127 | 67 | 282 | 128.0 | 3 | 26 | 11.8 | 70 | 308 | 139.8 |
| 1966 | 144 | 135 | 559 | 253.8 | 8 | 61 | 27.7 | 143 | 620 | 281.5 |
| 1967 | 143 | 49 | 196 | 89.0 | 6 | 54 | 24.5 | 55 | 250 | 113.5 |
| 1968 | 106 | 71 | 268 | 121.7 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 72 | 275 | 124.9 |
| 1969 | 129 | 69 | 261 | 118.5 | 7 | 63 | 28.6 | 76 | 324 | 147.1 |
| 1970 | 66 | 34 | 133 | 60.4 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 36 | 147 | 66.8 |
| 1971 | 130 | 46 | 170 | 77.2 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 47 | 178 | 80.8 |
| 1972 | 140 | 141 | 587 | 266.5 | 5 | 44 | 20.0 | 146 | 631 | 286.5 |
| 1973 | 207 | 171 | 738 | 335.5 | 3 | 38 | 17.3 | 174 | 776 | 352.7 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 134 | 83 | 341 | 154.9 | 5.2 | 41.0 | 18.6 | 88 | 382 | 173.5 |
| 1969-73 | 134 | 92 | 378 | 171.7 | 3.6 | 33.4 | 15.2 | 96 | 411 | 186.9 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Photographs on file:

Nos. 606, 874, 875, 879, 880, 298, 299, 305, 314, 320, 321, 482,
886-891, 924, 925, 1128.

Water Quality Data:

Sample collected August, 1972.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 6.4 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 1.0 | 3.7 |

Gene Frequency:

Frequency of Tf4 (TfA transferrin allele) 0.37

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 14-20 | August 23-29 | July 6-13 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible only by water at mouth of river.

Surveys:

Preliminary survey of river and profiles of falls in 1969.

Biological surveys, 1965, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12

LeDrew, B. 1973. White Bear River Overview. MS unpublished rept.

Fisheries and Marine Service, Resource Dev. Br., St. John's, Nfld.

Riche, L.G. 1966. A Preliminary Investigation of the White Bear River. Progress Rept. No. 39. Fisheries Service, Resource Dev. Br., St. John's, Nfld.

KNOWLES BROOK

Location: 47° 45' 58" N 57° 18' 23" W. White Bear Bay.
 Map Reference: White Bear River. 11 P/14 West.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 17.0 miles², (44.03 kilometers²). Mean width, 4.3 miles, (6.91 kilometers).

Perimeter, 18.7 miles, (30.08 kilometers). Axial length, 6.4 miles, (10.29 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,375 feet, (419.10 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (µ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

Location: 47° 44' 10" N 57° 18' 48" W. White Bear Bay.
Map Reference: Ramea. 11 P/11 West.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available in this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First Fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

BAY DE LOUP RIVER

Location: 47° 39' 40" N. 57° 31' 18" W. Bay de Loup.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 21.3 miles² (55.17 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.2 miles (3.53 kilometers).

Perimeter, 25.2 miles (40.54 kilometers). Axial length, 9.4 miles (15.12 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,375 feet (419.10 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: from mouth to falls at mile point 2 (3.21 kilometers);

Average width: 50 ft. (15.24 meters). Depth range: 2 to 4 ft. (.1 - 1.21 meters).

Number of pools in section; 8. Velocity: Rapid.

Spawning area:

Main River: from mouth to mile point 2 (3.21 kilometers).

Small patches of gravel, scattered throughout section.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river, between mile points 2 and 2.5 (3.21 - 4.02 kilometers); falls 35 ft. (10.66 meters) high, 90° angle; complete obstruction.

Falls 15 ft (4.57 meters) high, 90° angle; partial obstruction.

Falls 20 ft. (6.09 meters) high, 90° angle, complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 836, 892

Water Quality Data.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Atlantic salmon, brook trout (sea run and resident), eels.

Angling Data:

Atlantic salmon; partial count. Bay de Loup River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|----|-------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1962 | 31 | 16 | 60 | 27.2 | - | - | - | 16 | 60 | 27.2 |
| 1964 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 9.1 | - | - | - | 4 | 20 | 9.1 |
| 1965 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 8.6 | - | - | - | 6 | 19 | 8.6 |
| 1968 | 23 | 12 | 41 | 18.6 | - | - | - | 12 | 41 | 18.6 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1965 | July 11-17 | July 11-17 | - |
| 1968 | July 21-28 | Aug. 15-24 | July 20-27 |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Location: 47°39'35" N. 57°31'58" W. Bay de Loup.
Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East.

Basin area: 8.6 miles² (22.3 km²). Mean width, 1.3 miles (2.09 km).

Perimeter: 16.7 miles (26.87 km). Axial length, 6.4 miles (10.29 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,000 feet (304.80 m).

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Water Quality Data:

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Angling Data:

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

KELLY BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 39' 06''$ N $57^{\circ} 33' 03''$ W. Bay de Loup.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 0.7 miles^2 , ($1.12 \text{ kilometers}^2$). Mean width, 0.4 miles, (.64 kilometers)

Perimeter, 4.7 miles, (7.56 kilometers). Axial length, 1.9 miles, (3.05 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 550 feet, (167.64 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C ($\mu\text{ mhos/cm}$) | Ca ppm. | HCO_3 ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

KINGS HARBOUR BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 38' 35''$ N $57^{\circ} 34' 40''$ W.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 49.5 miles², (128.20 kilometers²), Mean width, 2.7 miles, (4.34 kilometers).

Perimeter 49.4 miles, (79.48 kilometers), Axial length, 17.4 miles, (27.99 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,400 feet, (426.72 meters).

Geology:

About equal amounts of gneissis and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file, Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Angling Data:

Atlantic salmon; partial count - King's Harbour River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----|------|--------|-----|----|-------|-----|------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1962 | 10 | 5 | 18 | 8.2 | - | - | - | 5 | 18 | 8.2 |
| 1965 | 8 | 15 | 51 | 23.2 | - | - | - | 15 | 51 | 23.2 |
| 1966 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2.7 | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2.7 |
| 1967 | 5 | 12 | 36 | 16.3 | - | - | - | 12 | 36 | 16.3 |
| 1968 | 43 | 42 | 157 | 71.3 | - | - | - | 42 | 157 | 71.3 |
| 1969 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 9.1 | - | - | - | 7 | 20 | 9.1 |
| 1970 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 10.9 | - | - | - | 7 | 24 | 10.9 |
| 1971 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1973 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of run: (Based on angling statistics)

| | <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1965 | July 4-10 | July 11-17 | - |
| Average | 1967-69 | July 2-8 | Aug. 1-7 | July 20-27 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

None to date.

Redd Counts:

None to date

References:

GRANDY BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 41' 00''$ N $57^{\circ} 41' 20''$ W. Barachois Bay.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 101.8 miles², (263.66 kilometers²). Mean width, 10.5 miles, (16.89 kilometers).

Perimeter, 84.0 miles, (135.15 kilometers). Axial length, 26.2 miles, (42.15 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 2,085 feet, (635.50 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Vegetational Cover:

River valley is covered predominantly with scrub spruce.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Total length of tributaries: 164 miles, (263.87 kilometers).

Total length of main river: 24 miles, (38.61 kilometers).

Total streams length: 188 miles (302.49 kilometers).

Main river:

From mouth to headwaters (24 miles), (38.61 kilometers).

Width range: 50 - 100 ft. (15.24-30.48 meters). Depth range: 3 - 5 ft. (.90-1.52 meters).

Velocity: Medium

Bottom types: Gravel 5%, Rubble 50%, Boulder 30%, Bedrock 15%.

Spawning areas:

Patches of spawning gravel in headwater region.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river:

8 small falls in upper section; partial obstruction.

Tributary #12 (Trib. draining from Top Pond):

6 falls, 10 ft. (16.09 meters) high, 20° angle; partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected October, 1972

| pH | Alkalinity (total) ppm | Total Hardness ppm | Turbidity JTU | Chlorides ppm | Spec. Cond. @ 25° C in mhos/cm | Calcium ppm | HCO ₃ Biocarbonate ppm |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 5.02 | - | 8.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 17.0 | 0.5 | - |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, eels, smelt, alewife.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Grandy Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|------|-------|------|--------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 40 | 85 | 335 | 152.1 | 8 | 60 | 27.2 | 93 | 395 | 179.3 |
| 1953 | 129 | 70 | 303 | 137.6 | 3 | 25 | 11.4 | 73 | 328 | 149.0 |
| 1954 | 43 | 12 | 48 | 21.8 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 14 | 64 | 29.1 |
| 1955 | 46 | 20 | 80 | 36.3 | - | - | - | 20 | 80 | 36.3 |
| 1956 | - | 76 | 314 | 142.6 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 78 | 328 | 149.0 |
| 1957 | 149 | 117 | 468 | 212.5 | 2 | 17 | 7.7 | 119 | 485 | 220.2 |
| 1958 | 151 | 175 | 674 | 306.0 | 5 | 40 | 18.2 | 180 | 714 | 324.2 |
| 1959 | 252 | 177 | 740 | 336.0 | 10 | 89 | 40.4 | 187 | 829 | 376.4 |
| 1960 | 236 | 165 | 672 | 305.1 | 3 | 22 | 10.0 | 168 | 694 | 315.1 |
| 1961 | 288 | 266 | 1290 | 585.7 | 3 | 23 | 10.4 | 269 | 1313 | 596.1 |
| 1962 | 469 | 286 | 1256 | 570.2 | 11 | 95 | 43.1 | 297 | 1351 | 613.3 |
| 1963 | 424 | 331 | 1547 | 702.3 | 10 | 84 | 38.1 | 341 | 1631 | 740.4 |
| 1964 ¹ | 378 | 356 | 1501 | 681.5 | 14 | 92 | 41.8 | 370 | 1593 | 723.3 |
| 1965 | 343 | 164 | 585 | 265.6 | 5 | 39 | 17.7 | 169 | 624 | 283.3 |
| 1966 | 387 | 404 | 1470 | 667.4 | 5 | 35 | 15.9 | 409 | 1505 | 683.3 |
| 1967 | 368 | 310 | 953 | 432.7 | 5 | 38 | 17.3 | 315 | 991 | 450.0 |
| 1968 | 519 | 373 | 1106 | 502.1 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 374 | 1116 | 506.6 |
| 1969 | 573 | 600 | 1841 | 835.8 | 10 | 87 | 39.5 | 610 | 1928 | 875.3 |
| 1970 | 420 | 391 | 1376 | 624.7 | 1 | 14 | 6.4 | 392 | 1390 | 631.1 |
| 1971 | 631 | 282 | 1043 | 473.5 | 4 | 31 | 14.1 | 286 | 1074 | 487.6 |
| 1972 | 456 | 280 | 969 | 440.5 | 13 | 124 | 56.4 | 293 | 1093 | 496.8 |
| 1973 | 630 | 651 | 2222 | 1010.0 | 2 | 20 | 9.1 | 653 | 2242 | 1019.1 |

Atlantic salmon angling record - Grandy Brook. (cont'd.)

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 399 | 321 | 1123 | 510.5 | 6.0 | 42.8 | 19.5 | 327 | 1166 | 529.9 |
| 1969-73 | 542 | 441 | 1490 | 677.4 | 6.0 | 55.2 | 25.1 | 447 | 1545 | 702.5 |

¹Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 85-90% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Miscellaneous information:

Number of major lakes in watershed: 5

Largest lake "Top Pond": 3 sq.miles, (7.77 sq. kilometers)

Location of largest lake: Tributary #12

There are no large lakes on the main river.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-69 | June 19 - 25 | September 4 - 10 | July 13 - 20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible at mouth by water. Foot trail follows right bank to approximately seven miles (11.3 kilometers) upstream.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

RATTLING BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N $57^{\circ} 43' 30''$ W. Big Barasway,
Barasway Bay.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 4.4 miles², (11.39 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.2 miles,
(1.93 kilometers).

Perimeter, 11.0 miles, (17.69 kilometers). Axial length, 4.1 miles,
6.59 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 750 feet, (228.60 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

FIRST BROOK

Location: 47° 38' 30" N 57° 48' 20" W.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 West.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 15.4 miles², (39.88 kilometers²), Mean width, 1.7 miles, (2.73 kilometers).

Perimeter, 19.2 miles, (30.89 kilometers), Axial length, 8.8 miles, (14.15 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 800 feet, (243.84 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

MIDDLE BROOK

Location: 47° 38' 50" N 57° 49' 38" W.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 West.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 3.1 miles², (8.02 kilometers²). Mean width, 1.2 miles, (1.93 kilometers).

Perimeter, 6.9 miles, (11.10 kilometers). Axial length, 2.8 miles, (4.50 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 350 feet, (106.68 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| pH | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Location: 47° 39' 35" N 57° 50' 55" W.
Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 West.

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 16.1 miles², (41.69 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.1 miles, (3.37 kilometers).

Perimeter, 20.5 miles, (32.98 kilometers). Axial length, 7.7 miles, (12.38 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 900 feet, (274.32 meters).

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Photographs on file; Nos.

| | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

NORTH EAST BROOK

Location: 47° 43' 25" N 57° 52' 03" W. North East Arm,
Connoire Bay.

Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 18.6 miles², (48.17 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.6 miles,
(4.18 kilometers).

Perimeter, 24.1 miles, (38.77 kilometers). Axial length, 8.9 miles,
(14.32 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,100 feet, (335.28 meters).

Geology:

Acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Nil.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Anonymous. 1943. Dept. Nat. Res. Res. Bull. No. 12.

CONNOIRE BROOK (North West Brook)

Location: 47°45'00" N. 57°54'35" W. North West Arm,
Connoire Bay.
Map Reference: Burgeo. 11 P/12 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 120.0 miles² (310.80 km²). Mean width, 6.5 miles
(104.5 km).
Perimeter: 60.4 miles (97.18 km). Axial length, 17.2 miles
(27.67 km).
Maximum basin relief, 1,900 feet (579.12 m).

Geology:

About equal amounts of acidic intrusive rocks and gneissis.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Bottom types:

Main River: (% of total area):

Rubble and gravel 75%; boulders 15%; bedrock 10%.

Spawning Areas:

Plenty of good spawning ground throughout main stream.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 0.25 (0.40 km). Height; 75 feet (22.86 m). Slope; 90°.

Complete obstruction.

Falls at mile 10 (16.1 km). Height; 25 feet (7.62 m). Complete
obstruction.

Photographs on file:

No 838

Water Quality Data:

| | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------------|
| | Total | Total | | | Conductivity | | |
| | Alkalinity | Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
| pH | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Brook trout.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Palmer, C.H. 1928. Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland. Farrington
Co., Boston.

COUTEAU RIVER

Location: 47°44'40" N. 58°01'35" W. Couteau Bay.
Map Reference: LaPoile. 11 0/9 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 51.1 miles² (132.34 km²). Mean width, 2.8 miles (4.50 km).
Perimeter: 44.2 miles (71.11 km). Axial length, 16.2 miles (26.06 km).
Maximum basin relief, 1,900 feet (579.12 m).

Geology:

About equal amounts of gneiss and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River:

Width range: 50 to 75 feet; (15.24-22.86 m). Depth range: 2 to 4 feet (0.6-1.21 m).

Spawning Areas:

Good spawning ground above and below impassable falls.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 0.3 (0.48 km). Height; 10 feet (3.1 m). Slope; 45°.

Partial obstruction.

Falls at mile 8 (12.87 km); complete obstruction.

Falls at mile 9, (14.48 km); complete obstruction.

Photographs on file:

Nos. 840, 841.

Water Quality Data:

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Atlantic salmon, brook trout, smelt, eels.

Angling Data:

Nil.

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by water at mouth.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd counts:

None to date.

References:

CINQ CERF RIVER (Brook)

S-38-1849

Location: $47^{\circ} 42' 20''$ N. $58^{\circ} 09' 05''$ W. Cinq Cerf Bay.

Map Reference: LaPoile. 11 0/9 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area 79.1 miles² (204.86 kilometers²). Mean width, 4.5 miles (7.24 kilometers).

Perimeter, 60.3 miles (97.02 kilometers). Axial length, 19.0 miles (30.57 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,900 feet (579.12 meters).

Geology:

About half gneiss with some acidic intrusive rocks, Devonian volcanic and Devonian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River: From mouth to mile point 10 (16.09 kilometers);

Average width: 150 ft. (45.72 meters). Depth range: 3 to 6 ft. (0.9-1.82 meters). Water velocity range: Medium to sluggish.

Bottom types: Mixed rubble and gravel, 90%; boulder 8%; bedrock 2%

From falls at mile point 10.75 (17.29 kilometers) to headwaters:

Average width: 50 ft. (15.24 meters). Bottom types: Bedrock 50%; boulder, 50%.

Spawning Areas:

Main river: From mouth to mile point 10 (16.09 kilometers) 10% of total area considered to be good spawning ground

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River: Falls at mile point 4, (6.43 kilometers), 20 ft. (6.09 meters) high, 39 ft. (11.88 meters) long, 50 ft. (15.24 meters) wide, 45° angle; partial obstruction (series of natural steps on one side).

Falls at mile point 10 (16.09 kilometers), 5 to 8 ft. (1.52-2.43 meters) high; partial obstruction.

Falls at mile point 10.5 (16.89 kilometers), 100 ft. (30.48 meters)
high; 90° angle; complete obstruction.

Falls at mile point 10.75 (17.29 kilometers), 100 ft. (30.48 meters) high, 90° angle; complete obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 860, 861, 863,

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, eels.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Cinq Cerf River (Brook).

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 66 | 61 | 292 | 132.6 | 13 | 99 | 44.9 | 74 | 391 | 177.5 |
| 1953 | 37 | 33 | 166 | 75.4 | 13 | 97 | 44.0 | 46 | 263 | 119.4 |
| 1954 | 16 | 11 | 49 | 22.2 | 1 | 7 | 3.2 | 12 | 56 | 25.4 |
| 1955 | 7 | 6 | 27 | 12.3 | - | - | - | 6 | 27 | 12.3 |
| 1956 | - | 8 | 35 | 15.9 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 9 | 45 | 20.4 |
| 1957 | 34 | 79 | 344 | 156.2 | - | - | - | 79 | 344 | 156.2 |
| 1958 | 76 | 40 | 159 | 72.2 | 5 | 40 | 18.2 | 45 | 199 | 90.4 |
| 1959 | 40 | 45 | 214 | 97.2 | 9 | 65 | 29.5 | 54 | 279 | 126.7 |
| 1960 | 25 | 46 | 192 | 87.2 | 8 | 53 | 24.1 | 54 | 245 | 111.3 |
| 1961 | 26 | 15 | 64 | 29.1 | 2 | 16 | 7.3 | 17 | 80 | 36.4 |
| 1962 | 45 | 87 | 350 | 158.9 | - | - | - | 87 | 350 | 158.9 |
| 1963 | 33 | 38 | 154 | 69.9 | 9 | 62 | 28.1 | 47 | 216 | 98.0 |
| 1964 ¹ | 108 | 70 | 258 | 117.1 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 72 | 273 | 123.9 |
| 1965 | 79 | 30 | 106 | 48.1 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 31 | 114 | 51.7 |
| 1966 | 65 | 122 | 438 | 198.9 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 123 | 446 | 202.5 |
| 1967 | 140 | 104 | 394 | 178.9 | 2 | 14 | 6.4 | 106 | 408 | 185.3 |
| 1968 | 245 | 187 | 693 | 314.6 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 189 | 708 | 321.4 |
| 1969 | 205 | 226 | 850 | 385.9 | 4 | 31 | 14.1 | 230 | 881 | 400.0 |
| 1970 | 112 | 146 | 582 | 264.2 | - | - | - | 146 | 582 | 264.2 |
| 1971 | 122 | 68 | 273 | 123.9 | 1 | 8 | 3.6 | 69 | 281 | 127.5 |
| 1972 | 116 | 125 | 567 | 257.4 | 5 | 35 | 15.9 | 130 | 602 | 273.3 |
| 1973 | 146 | 119 | 468 | 212.7 | 1 | 10 | 4.5 | 120 | 478 | 217.3 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 127 | 103 | 378 | 171.7 | 1.6 | 12.0 | 5.4 | 104 | 390 | 177.2 |
| 1969-73 | 140 | 137 | 548 | 249.1 | 2.2 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 139 | 565 | 256.7 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R.Morris, personal communication).

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 12-18 | August 25-31 | July 6-13 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by water at mouth.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

EAST BAY RIVER

Location: 47°46'03" N. 58°15'05" W. East Bay, LaPoile.
Map Reference: LaPoile. 11 O/16 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area: 22.2 miles² (57.49 km²). Mean width, 2.6 miles (4.18 km).

Perimeter: 26.0 miles (41.83 km). Axial length, 7.8 miles (12.55 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,300 feet (396.24 m).

Geology:

About half gneiss with the remainder consisting of Devonian volcanic and acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main River:

From mile 0 to mile 1 (1.609 km). Average width: 50 feet (15.24 m).

Average depth; 2 feet (0.6 m). Velocity: Medium.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River:

Falls at mile 1 (1.609 km). Height: 100 feet (30.48 m). Completed obstruction. Falls consists of three steps, height; 60, 20 and 20 feet (18.3, 6.1 and 6.1 m) respectively.

Photographs on file:

Water Quality Data:

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

Brook trout, eels.

Angling Data:

Nil

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible only by water at mouth.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

LAPOILE RIVER

Location: 47° 48' 00" N. 58° 19' 20" W. Bottom of Lapoile Bay.

Map Reference: LaPoile River. 11 0/16 West half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 227.2 miles² (588.44 kilometers²). Mean width, 7.8 miles (12.55 kilometers).

Perimeter, 90.4 miles (145.45 kilometers). Axial length, 24.8 miles (39.90 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 2,050 feet (624.84 meters).

Geology:

Predominantly Devonian sedimentary with some acidic intrusive rocks, gneiss and basic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: Width range: 50 to 75 ft. (15.24 - 22.86 meters).

Velocity: Medium.

Bottom types: Rubble and gravel, 3%; boulder 90%; bedrock 7%.

Spawning Areas:

Patches of suitable gravel scattered throughout main river.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main River: 3 small falls (approx.) half-way upstream; partial obstruction.

Falls 17½ miles (approx.) (28.15 kilometers) upstream from mouth; complete obstruction.

Photographs on file:

Nos. 609, 900.

FISH POPULATIONS

Atlantic salmon angling record - Lapoile River.

[illegible]

Atlantic salmon angling record - Lapoile River. (cont'd.)

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 116 | 71 | 249 | 112.8 | 11.6 | 89.2 | 40.5 | 82 | 338 | 153.5 |
| 1969-73 | 126 | 84 | 295 | 134.2 | 5.0 | 37.0 | 16.8 | 88 | 332 | 151.0 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 95-100% accurate. (R. Morris, personal communication).

Gene Frequency:

Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 21-27 | July 28-August 3 | July 6-13 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Accessible by water at mouth.

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts:

None to date.

References:

Location: 47° 43' 35" N 58° 22' 35" W. LaPoile Bay.
Map Reference: LaPoile. 11 0/9 West.

Almost entirely acidic intrusive rocks with some Devonian sedimentary.

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers: Accessible by water at mouth.

Surveys: None to date.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

Location: 47°39'50" N. 58°30'10" W. Farmers Arm near
Garia Bay.

Map Reference: Rose Blanche, 11 O/10 East.

Basin area: 34.2 miles² (88.57 km²). Mean width, 2.8 miles (4.50 km).

Perimeter: 29.7 miles (47.78 km). Axial length, 12.6 miles (20.27 km).

Maximum basin relief, 1,250 feet (381.00 m).

Acidic intrusive rocks.

Bottom types: Rubble, 20%; boulder, 60%; bedrock, 20%.

Between ponds number 5 and 6, good gravel.

Partial obstruction.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|
|----|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Farmers Brook.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------|-------|--------|-----|----|-------|------|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 24 | 61 | 248 | 112.6 | - | - | - | 61 | 248 | 112.6 |
| 1953 | 25 | 75 | 300 | 136.2 | - | - | - | 75 | 300 | 136.2 |
| 1954 | 45 | 60 | 240 | 109.0 | - | - | - | 60 | 240 | 109.0 |
| 1955 | 29 | 27 | 108 | 49.0 | - | - | - | 27 | 108 | 49.0 |
| 1956 | - | 81 | 324 | 147.1 | - | - | - | 81 | 324 | 147.1 |
| 1957 | 43 | 161 | 644 | 292.4 | - | - | - | 161 | 644 | 292.4 |
| 1958 | 160 | 106 | 424 | 192.5 | - | - | - | 106 | 424 | 192.5 |
| 1959 | 58 | 108 | 430 | 195.2 | - | - | - | 108 | 430 | 195.2 |
| 1960 | 84 | 138 | 541 | 245.6 | - | - | - | 138 | 541 | 245.6 |
| 1961 | 46 | 60 | 242 | 108.9 | - | - | - | 60 | 242 | 108.9 |
| 1962 | 118 | 306 | 1126 | 511.2 | - | - | - | 306 | 1126 | 511.2 |
| 1963 | 93 | 214 | 819 | 371.8 | - | - | - | 214 | 819 | 371.8 |
| 1964 ¹ | 104 | 207 | 779 | 353.7 | - | - | - | 207 | 779 | 353.7 |
| 1965 | 117 | 249 | 937 | 425.4 | - | - | - | 249 | 937 | 425.4 |
| 1966 | 91 | 265 | 985 | 447.2 | - | - | - | 265 | 985 | 447.2 |
| 1967 | 62 | 104 | 394 | 178.9 | - | - | - | 104 | 394 | 178.9 |
| 1968 | 90 | 149 | 595 | 270.1 | - | - | - | 149 | 595 | 270.1 |
| 1969 | 121 | 120 | 456 | 207.0 | - | - | - | 120 | 456 | 207.0 |
| 1970 | 108 | 180 | 667 | 302.8 | - | - | - | 180 | 667 | 302.8 |
| 1971 | 32 | 31 | 121 | 54.9 | - | - | - | 31 | 121 | 54.9 |
| 1972 | 67 | 152 | 581 | 263.8 | - | - | - | 152 | 581 | 263.8 |
| 1973 | 76 | 62 | 285 | 129.5 | - | - | - | 62 | 285 | 129.5 |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 93 | 195 | 738 | 335.1 | - | - | - | 195 | 738 | 335.1 |
| 1969-73 | 81 | 109 | 422 | 191.6 | - | - | - | 109 | 422 | 191.6 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R.Morris, personal communication).

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-1969 | June 23-29 | July 24-30 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys:

Biological survey, 1965.

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

GARIA RIVER

Location: $47^{\circ} 43' 25''$ N. $58^{\circ} 32' 10''$ W. Bottom of Garia Bay.

Map Reference: Rose Blanche. 11 0/10 East half.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 88.0 miles² (227.92 kilometers²). Mean width, 5.1 miles (8.20 kilometers).

Perimeter, 50.9 miles (81.89 kilometers). Axial length, 16.9 miles (27.19 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 1,950 feet (594.36 meters).

Geology:

About half gneiss with the remainder consisting of acidic intrusive rocks and some Devonian sedimentary.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Channel Characteristics:

Main river: width range: 20 - 30 ft. (approx.) (6.09-9.14 meters).

Depth range: 2 to 3 ft. (0.6-0.9 meters). Velocity: Rapid.

Spawning areas:

Main river from mouth to mile point 10 (16.09 kilometers), scattered patches of spawning gravel.

Barriers to Fish Migration:

Main river: Falls at approximately mile point 10 (16.09 kilometers), 20 ft. (6.09 meters) high; complete obstruction.

Four other falls on mainriver; partial obstruction.

Photographs on file; Nos. 865, 866

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| ph | Total Alkalinity ppm. | Total Hardness ppm. | Turbidity JTU | Cl ppm. | Conductivity at 25°C (μ mhos/cm) | Ca ppm. | HCO ₃ ppm. |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|
|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present: Atlantic salmon, brook trout, eels.

Atlantic salmon angling record - Garia River.

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|-----|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kg |
| 1952 | 9 | 21 | 90 | 40.9 | - | - | - | 21 | 90 | 40.9 |
| 1953 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 10.9 | 3 | 28 | 12.7 | 9 | 52 | 23.6 |
| 1954 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| 1955 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1.8 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1.8 |
| 1956 | - | 21 | 93 | 42.2 | 2 | 18 | 8.2 | 23 | 111 | 50.4 |
| 1957 | 12 | 11 | 51 | 23.2 | - | - | - | 11 | 51 | 23.2 |
| 1958 | 9 | 5 | 21 | 9.5 | - | - | - | 5 | 21 | 9.5 |
| 1959 | 22 | 18 | 72 | 32.7 | 2 | 17 | 7.7 | 20 | 89 | 40.4 |
| 1960 | 64 | 13 | 48 | 21.8 | - | - | - | 13 | 48 | 21.8 |
| 1961 | 181 | 81 | 366 | 166.2 | 9 | 67 | 30.4 | 90 | 433 | 196.6 |
| 1962 | 101 | 53 | 231 | 104.9 | 12 | 89 | 40.4 | 65 | 320 | 145.3 |
| 1963 | 210 | 100 | 431 | 195.7 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 102 | 446 | 202.5 |
| 1964 ¹ | 243 | 83 | 335 | 152.1 | 6 | 54 | 24.5 | 89 | 389 | 176.6 |
| 1965 | 274 | 141 | 542 | 246.1 | 2 | 15 | 6.8 | 143 | 557 | 252.9 |
| 1966 | 147 | 76 | 299 | 135.7 | 3 | 29 | 13.2 | 79 | 328 | 148.9 |
| 1967 | 237 | 49 | 205 | 93.1 | 1 | 9 | 4.1 | 50 | 214 | 97.2 |
| 1968 | 215 | 51 | 203 | 92.2 | 9 | 64 | 29.1 | 60 | 267 | 121.3 |
| 1969 | 53 | 48 | 178 | 80.8 | - | - | - | 48 | 178 | 80.8 |
| 1970 | No report | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 234 | 80 | 294 | 133.5 | 1 | 14 | 6.4 | 81 | 308 | 139.9 |
| 1972 | 228 | 131 | 457 | 207.5 | 9 | 76 | 34.5 | 140 | 533 | 242.0 |
| 1973 | 192 | 67 | 231 | 105.0 | - | - | - | 67 | 231 | 105.0 |

Atlantic salmon angling record - Garia River. (cont'd.)

| Year | Rod days | Grilse | | | Salmon | | | Total | | |
|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | No | lbs | kg | No | lbs | kgms | No | lbs | kg |
| 1974 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1975 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1964-68 | 223 | 80 | 317 | 143.8 | 4.2 | 34.2 | 15.5 | 84 | 351 | 159.4 |
| 1969-73 | 177 | 82 | 290 | 131.7 | 2.5 | 22.5 | 10.2 | 84 | 313 | 141.9 |

¹ Angling data, 1964-73, estimated to be 100% accurate. (R.Morris, personal communication).

Gene Frequency: Not completed.

Timing of Run: (Based on angling statistics)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Average 1966-69 | June 16-22 | Aug. 20-26 | July 13-20 (1968) |

Accessibility to Anglers: Accessible by water at mouth.

Surveys:
 Biological survey, 1965

Redd Counts: None to date.

References:

NORTHWEST BROOK

Location: $47^{\circ} 42' 05''$ N. $58^{\circ} 34' 10''$ W. Garia Bay

Map Reference: Rose Blanche. 11 0/10 East.

CHARACTERISTICS OF DRAINAGE BASIN

Geomorphological Factors:

Basin area, 46.0 miles², (119.14 kilometers²). Mean width, 2.8 miles, (4.50 kilometers)

Perimeter, 46.6 miles, (74.97 kilometers). Axial length, 16.4 miles, (26.38 kilometers).

Maximum basin relief, 2,000 feet, (609.60 meters).

Geology:

Almost entirely gneissis with some acidic intrusive rocks.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STREAMS IN DRAINAGE BASIN

Barriers to Fish Migration.

Photographs on file; Nos.

Water Quality Data, Sample Collected

| pH | Total Alkalinity | Total Hardness | Turbidity | Cl | Conductivity at 25°C | Ca | HCO ₃ |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------------------|
| | ppm. | ppm. | JTU | ppm. | (μ mhos/cm) | ppm. | ppm. |
| | | | | | | | |

FISH POPULATIONS

Species Present:

No angling data available on this stream.

Gene Frequency: Not completed

Timing of Run:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First fish</u> | <u>Last fish</u> | <u>Week of peak run</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|

Accessibility to Anglers:

Surveys: None to date

Redd Counts: None to date

References:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to express their thanks and appreciation to MM. V.R. Taylor, R.E. Cutting and J.D. Pratt for their ideas and encouragement in carrying out the project. Thanks are extended to T.C. Anderson, F. Burfett, R.B. Moores, H.P. Murphy and engineering staff for their help to compile the data and draw the figures. The authors are indebted to the Conservation and Protection Branch personnel for their co-operation and interest in forwarding information for inclusion in the catalogue. Special thanks is also extended to Mmes. J. McGrath and C. Barrett for typing the manuscript.

REFERENCES

- Jamieson, A. 1974a. Results of water analysis on selected streams and lakes of Newfoundland and Labrador 1972-1973. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Data Record Series NEW/D-74-3 : 32 p.
- 1974b. A water quality atlas for streams and lakes of insular Newfoundland. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Data Record Series NEW/D-74-4 : 22 p.
- Mercer, K.M. 1961. Report on a reconnaissance survey of Salmon, Grey and Conne Rivers. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region Prog. Rept. 9. 100 p.
1962. Report on a reconnaissance survey of nine important streams of the Great Northern Peninsula. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 16 : 100 p.
1963. Report on a survey of 1. Come by Chance River. 2. North Harbour River. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 17 : 17 p.
1967. A preliminary biological survey of four Exploits River tributaries. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 79 : 92 p.
- Murray, A.R., and T.J. Harmon. 1969. A preliminary consideration of the factors affecting the productivity of Newfoundland streams. Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Rep. 130 : 405 p.
- Payne, R.H. 1974. Transferrin variation in North American populations of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31 : 1037-1041.
- Porter, T.R., R.B. Moores and G.R. Traverse. 1974. River investigations on the southwest coast of insular Newfoundland. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Internal Rept. Series NEW/I-74-2 : 161 p.
- Riche, L.G. 1966a. A preliminary investigation of the White Bear River. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 39 : 53 p.
- 1966b. A stream survey of Black and North Harbour rivers. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 40 : 22 p.
- 1969a. Long Harbour River investigations. 1966. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 51 : 49 p.

1969b. Fishels Brook and the Upper Humber River a comparative evaluation. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 56 : 20 p.

1972. An outline of methods used in stream surveys and estimation of salmon production; with a suggested value for Atlantic salmon sports fish in Newfoundland. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 81 : 23 p.

Riche, L.G. and G.R. Traverse. 1969. River investigations 1968 Avalon Peninsula: An Evaluation. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 57 : 93 p.

1971. River investigations 1969-70 East and West Coast - an inventory - Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 72 : 132 p.

1972. River investigations Burin Peninsula 1971. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Prog. Rept. 90 : 111 p.

Traverse, G.R. 1971. A stream survey of Torrent River. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Prog. Rept. 74 : 20 p.

1972. Gander River - a stream inventory. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Progress Rept. 93 : 41 p.

Waldron, D.E. 1974. Codes used in the Newfoundland commercial and recreational fisheries. Resource Dev. Br. Fish. and Mar. Serv. Nfld. Region. Data Record Series NEW/D-74-2 : 128 p.